

RECENT BIOACOUSTIC PUBLICATIONS

(2006 and earlier)

Compiled by P. Hansen

Natural History Museum, Universitetsparken, Wilhelm Meyers Allé 210, DK-8000 Århus C,
Denmark. Fax. +45 86 13 08 82. E-mail: poulh@nathist.dk.

To keep Recent Bioacoustic Publications up to date, please send the compiler information on new (and earlier) publications that you want included in future lists.

NON-INSECT INVERTEBRATES

Clayton, D. (2005). Substrate (acoustic/vibrational) communication and ecology of the ghost crab *Ocypode jousseaumei* (Brachyura: Ocypodidae). *Mar. Freshw. Behav. Physiol.*, **38**, 53-70.

Elias, D. O., Hebets, E. A. & Hoy, R. R. (2006). Female preference for complex/novel signals in a spider. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 765-771.

Elias, D. O., Hebets, E. A., Hoy, R. R. & Mason, A. C. (2005). Seismic signals are crucial for male mating success in a visual specialist jumping spider (Araneae: Salticidae). *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 931-938.

Elias, D. O., Lee, N., Hebets, E. A. & Mason, A. C. (2006). Seismic signal production in a wolf spider: parallel versus serial multi-component signals. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 1074-1084.

Hebets, E. A. (2005). Attention-altering signal interactions in the multimodal courtship display of the wolf spider *Schizocosa uetzi*. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 75-82.

Henninger, H. P. & Watson III, W. H. (2005). Mechanisms underlying the production of carapace vibrations and associated waterborne sounds in the American lobster, *Homarus americanus*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 3421-3429.

Latha, G., Senthilvadivu, S., Venkatesan, R. & Rajendran, V. (2005). Sound of shallow and deep water lobsters: Measurements, analysis, and characterization. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2720-2723.

Patek, S. N. & Caldwell, R. L. (2006). The stomatopod rumble: Low frequency sound production in *Hemisquilla californiensis*. *Mar. Freshw. Behav. Physiol.*, **39**, 99-111.

Peretti, A., Eberhard, W. G. & Briceno, R. D. (2006). Copulatory dialogue: female spiders sing during copulation to influence male genitalic movements. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 413-421.

INSECTS

Arthur, B. J. & Hoy, R. R. (2006). The ability of the parasitoid fly *Ormia ochracea* to distinguish sounds in the vertical plane. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1546-1549.

Bailey, W., MacLeay, C. & Gordon, T. (2006). Acoustic mimicry and disruptive alternative calling tactics in an Australian bushcricket (*Caedicia*: Phaneropterinae: Tettigoniidae: Orthoptera): does mating influence male calling tactic? *Phys. Entomol.*, **31**, 201-210.

Barber, J. R. & Conner, W. E. (2006). Tiger moth responses to a simulated bat attack: timing and duty cycle. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 2637-2650.

Bateman, P. W. & Fleming, P. A. (2006). Sex, intimidation and severed limbs: the effect of simulated predator attack and limb autotomy on calling and emergence behaviour in the field cricket *Gryllus bimaculatus*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 674-681.

Bateman, P. W., Verburgt, L. & Ferguson, J. W. H. (2005). Exposure to male song increases rate of egg development in the cricket *Gryllodes sigillatus*. *Afr. Zool.*, **40**, 323-326.

Bates, D. L. & Fenton, M. B. (1990). Aposematism or startle? Predators learn their responses to the defences of prey. *Can. J. Zool.*, **68**, 49-52.

Berg, A. & Greenfield, M. D. (2005). Sexual selection in insect choruses: Influences of call power and relative timing. *J. Insect Behav.*, **18**, 59-75.

Bernal, X. E., Rand, A. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Acoustic preferences and localization performance of blood-sucking flies (*Corethrella* Coquillett) to tungara frog calls. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 709-715.

Bertram, S. M. & Bowen, M. (2006). Field cricket species differences in the temporal patterns of long-distance mate attraction signals. *Ethology*, **112**, 850-857.

Bertram, S. M. & Warren, P. S. (2005). Trade-offs in signalling components differ with signalling effort. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 477-484.

Bertram, S. M., Orozco, S. X. & Bellani, R. (2004). Temporal shifts in conspicuousness: Mate attraction displays of the Texas field cricket, *Gryllus texensis*. *Ethology*, **110**, 963-975.

Bertram, S. M., Schade, J. D. & Elser, J. J. (2006). Signalling and phosphorus: correlations between mate signalling effort and body elemental composition in crickets. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 899-907.

Borkent, A. & Belton, P. (2006). Attraction of female *Uranotaenia lowii* (Diptera: Culicidae) to frog calls in Costa Rica. *Can. Entomol.*, **138**, 91-94.

Brandes, T. S., Naskrecki, P. & Figueroa, H. K. (2006). Using image processing to detect and classify narrow-band cricket and frog calls. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2950-2957.

Brandt, L. S. E. & Greenfield, M. D. (2004). Condition-dependent traits and the capture of genetic variance in male advertisement song. *J. Evol. Biol.*, **17**, 821-828.

Braswell, W. E., Birge, L. M. & Howard, D. J. (2006). *Allonemobius shalontaki*, a new cryptic species of ground cricket (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Nemobiinae) from the southwestern United States. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, **99**, 449-456.

Bridle, J. R., Saldamando, C. I., Koning, W. & Butlin, R. K. (2006). Assortative preferences and discrimination by females against hybrid male song in the grasshoppers *Chorthippus brunneus* and *Chorthippus jacobsi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 1248-1256.

Bronsert, M., Bingol, H., Atkins, G. & Stout, J. (2003). Prolonged response to calling songs by the L3 auditory interneuron in female crickets (*Acheta domesticus*): Possible roles in regulating phonotactic threshold and selectiveness for call carrier frequency. *J. Exp. Zool. A.*, **296A**, 72-85.

Brown, W. D., Smith, A. T., Moskalik, B. & Gabriel, J. (2006). Aggressive contests in house crickets: size, motivation and the information content of aggressive songs. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 225-233.

Buckley, T. R., Cordeiro, M., Marshall, D. C. & Simon, C. (2006). Differentiating between hypotheses of lineage sorting and introgression in New Zealand alpine cicadas (*Maoricicada Dugdale*). *System. Biol.*, **55(3)**.

Chesmore, E. D. & Ohya, E. (2004). Automated identification of field-recorded songs of four British grasshoppers using bioacoustic signal recognition. *Bull. Entomol. Res.*, **94**, 319-330.

Cocroft, R. B. (2005). Vibrational communication facilitates cooperative foraging in a phloem-feeding insect. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 1023-1029.

Cocroft, R. B., Shugart, H. J., Konrad, K. T. & Tibbs, K. (2006). Variation in plant substrates and its consequences for insect vibrational communication. *Ethology*, **112**, 779-789.

Cokl, A., Zorovic, M., Zunic, A. & Virant-Doberlet, M. (2005). Tuning of host plants with vibratory songs of *Nezara viridula* L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1481-1488.

Conti, E. & Viglianisi, F. M. (2005). Ecology of the calling song of two Namibian armoured ground crickets, *Acanthoplus longipes* and *Acanthoproctus diadematus* (Orthoptera Tettigoniidae Hetrodinae). *Ethol. Ecol. Evol.*, **17**, 261-269.

Cooley, J. R., Marshall, D. C., Hill, K. B. R. & Simon, C. (2006). Reconstructing asymmetrical reproductive character displacement in a periodical cicada contact zone. *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 855-868.

Danielson-Francois, A. M., Kelly, J. K. & Greenfield, M. D. (2006). Genotype x environment interaction for male attractiveness in an acoustic moth: evidence for plasticity and canalization. *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 532-542.

Deily, J. A. & Schul, J. (2004). Recognition of calls with exceptionally fast pulse rates: female phonotaxis in the genus *Neoconocephalus* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **207**, 3523-3529.

- Deily, J. A. & Schul, J. (2006). Spectral selectivity during phonotaxis: a comparative study in *Neoconocephalus* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 1757-1764.
- Desutter-Grandcolas, L. & Robillard, T. (2003). Phylogeny and the evolution of calling songs in *Gryllus* (Insecta, Orthoptera, Gryllidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, **32**, 173-183.
- Dietrich, C., Schwenker, F. & Palm, G. (2003). Multiple classifier systems for the recognition of Orthoptera songs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Sci.*, **2781**, 474-481.
- Donelson, N. C. & van Staaden, M. J. (2005). Alternate tactics in male bladder grasshoppers *Bullacris membracioides* (Orthoptera: Pneumoridae). *Behaviour*, **142**, 761-778.
- Etges, W. J., Over, K. F., De Oliveira, C. C. & Ritchie, M. G. (2006). Inheritance of courtship song variation among geographically isolated populations of *Drosophila mojavensis*. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1205-1214.
- Farris, H. E., Mason, A. C. & Hoy, R. R. (2004). Identified auditory neurons in the cricket *Gryllus rubens*: temporal processing in calling song sensitive units. *Hear. Res.*, **193**, 121-133.
- Fletcher, L. E., Yack, J. E., Fitzgerald, G. D. & Hoy, R. R. (2006). Vibrational communication in the cherry leaf roller caterpillar *Caloptilia serotinella* (Gracillarioidea: Gracillariidae). *J. Insect Behav.*, **19**, 1-18.
- Forrest, T. G., Lajoie, D. R. & Cusick, D. (2006). Calling songs, duets, and auditory tuning in two cryptic katydids (Tettigoniidae: Phaneropterinae: *Amblycorypha*). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, **99**, 978-987.
- Fullard, J. H., Ratcliffe, J. M. & Guignion, C. (2005). Sensory ecology of predator-prey interactions: responses of the AN2 interneuron in the field cricket, *Teleogryllus oceanicus*, to the echolocation calls of sympatric bats. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 605-618.
- Gaiger, F. & Vanin, S. A. (2006). The elytro-femoral stridulatory apparatus in Curculionidae (Coleoptera), with notes on the acoustic behaviour of *Arniticus hylobioides* (Boheman 1843) and *Erodiscus proximus* (Viana 1959), and thanatosis display in the latter species. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. France*, **42**, 165-170.
- Gibson, G. & Russell, I. (2006). Flying in tune: Sexual recognition in mosquitoes. *Curr. Biol.*, **16**, 1311-1316.
- Gleason, J. M. (2005). Mutations and natural genetic variation in the courtship song of *Drosophila*. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 265-277.
- Gogala, M., Trilar, T., Kozina, U. & Duffels, H. (2004). Frequency modulated song of the cicada *Maua alboguttata* (Walker 1856)(Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadoidea) from South East Asia. *Scopolia*, **54**, 1-15.
- Gray, D. A. (2005). Does courtship behavior contribute to species-level reproductive isolation in field crickets? *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 201-206.

- Greenfield, M. D. (2005). Mechanisms and evolution of communal sexual displays in arthropods and anurans. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **35**, 1-62.
- Guerra, P. A. & Mason, A. C. (2005). Male competition and aggregative behaviour are mediated by acoustic cues within a temporally unstructured aggregation. *Behaviour*, **142**, 71-90.
- Harano, K. & Obara, Y. (2004). The role of chemical and acoustical stimuli in selective queen cell destruction by virgin queens of the honeybee *Apis mellifera* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.*, **39**, 611-616.
- Hartbauer, M., Kratzer, S. & Roemer, H. (2006). Chirp rate is independent of male condition in a synchronising bushcricket. *J. Insect Physiol.*, **52**, 221-230.
- Hartbauer, M., Kratzer, S., Steiner, K. & Roemer, H. (2005). Mechanisms for synchrony and alternation in song interactions of the bushcricket *Mecopoda elongata* (Tettigoniidae: Orthoptera). *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 175-188.
- Hedwig, B. (2006). Pulses, patterns and paths: neurobiology of acoustic behaviour in crickets. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 677-689.
- Hedwig, B. & Poulet, J. F. A. (2005). Mechanisms underlying phonotactic steering in the cricket *Gryllus bimaculatus* revealed with a fast trackball system. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 915-927.
- Henry, C. S. & Wells, M. L. M. (2004). Adaptation or random change? The evolutionary response of songs to substrate properties in lacewings (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae: *Chrysoperla*). *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 879-895.
- Henry, C. S. & Wells, M. L. M. (2006). Testing the ability of males and females to respond to altered songs in the dueting green lacewing, *Chrysoperla plorabunda* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **61**, 39-51.
- Higgins, L. A. & Waugaman, R. D. (2004). Sexual selection and variation: a multivariate approach to species-specific calls and preferences. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1139-1153.
- Hoch, H., Deckert, J. & Wessel, A. (2006). Vibrational signalling in a Gondwanan relict insect (Hemiptera: Coleorrhyncha: Peloridiidae). *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 222-224.
- Honda-Sumi, E. (2004). Female recognition of trills in the male calling song of the field cricket, *Teleogryllus taiwannemma*. *J. Ethol.*, **22**, 135-141.
- Honda-Sumi, E. (2005). Difference in calling song of three field crickets of the genus *Teleogryllus*: the role in premating isolation. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 881-889.
- Hristov, N. I. & Conner, W. E. (2005). Sound strategy: acoustic aposematism in the bat-tiger moth arms race. *Naturwissenschaften*, **92**, 164-169.
- Hunt, J., Brooks, R., Jennions, M. D., Smith, M. J., Bentsen, C. L. & Bussiere, L. F. (2004). High-quality male field crickets invest heavily in sexual display but die young. *Nature*, **432**,

1024-1027.

Hunt, J., Jennions, M. D., Spyrou, N. & Brooks, R. (2006). Artificial selection on male longevity influences age-dependent reproductive effort in the black field cricket *Teleogryllus commodus*. *Am. Nat.*, **168**, E72-E86.

Izzo, A. S. & Gray, D. A. (2004). Cricket song in sympatry: Species specificity of song without reproductive character displacement in *Gryllus rubens*. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, **97**, 831-837.

Jang, Y. & Gerhardt, H. C. (2006). Divergence in female calling song discrimination between sympatric and allopatric populations of the southern wood cricket *Gryllus fultoni* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **60**, 150-158.

Jang, Y. & Gerhardt, H. C. (2006). Divergence in the calling songs between sympatric and allopatric populations of the southern wood cricket *Gryllus fultoni* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 459-472.

Jeffery, J., Navia, B., Atkins, G. & Stout, J. (2005). Selective processing of calling songs by auditory interneurons in the female cricket, *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*: Possible roles in behavior. *J. Exp. Zool. A.*, **303A**, 377-392.

Jost, M. C. & Shaw, K. L. (2006). Phylogeny of Ensifera (Hexapoda: Orthoptera) using three ribosomal loci, with implications for the evolution of acoustic communication. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.*, **38**, 510-530.

Kasper, J. & Hirschberger, P. (2005). Stridulation in *Aphodius* dung beetles: Songs and morphology of stridulatory organs in North American *Aphodius* species (Scarabaeidae). *J. Nat. Hist.*, **39**, 91-99

Klappert, K. & Reinhold, K. (2005). Local adaptation and sexual selection: a reciprocal transfer experiment with the grasshopper *Chorthippus biguttulus*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **58**, 36-43.

Kowalski, S., Aubin, T. & Martin, J.-R. (2004). Courtship song in *Drosophila melanogaster*: a differential effect on male-female locomotor activity. *Can. J. Zool.*, **82**, 1258-1266.

Ladau, J. (2003). Territoriality and singing-site preferences in the cricket, *Cyphoderris monstrosa* (Orthoptera: Haglidae) in Western North America. *Entomol. News*, **114**, 197-204.

Lehmann, G. U. C. & Lehmann, A. W. (2006). Potential lifetime reproductive success of male bushcrickets parasitized by a phonotactic fly. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1103-1110.

Lourenco, P., Brito, C., Backeljau, T., Thierry, D. & Ventura, M. A. (2006). Molecular systematics of the *Chrysoperla carnea* group (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in Europe. *J. Zool. System. Evol. Res.*, **44**, 180-184.

Mankin, R. W., Anderson, J. B., Mizrach, A., Epsky, N. D., Shuman, D., Heath, R. R., Mazor, M., Hetzroni, A., Grinshpun, J., Taylor, P. W. & Garrett, S. L. (2004). Broadcasts of

wing-fanning vibrations recorded from calling male *Ceratitis capitata* (Diptera: Tephritidae) increase captures of females in traps. *J. Econ. Entomol.*, **97**, 1299-1309.

Marsat, G. & Pollack, G. S. (2004). Differential temporal coding of rhythmically diverse acoustic signals by a single interneuron. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **92**, 939-948.

Mason, A. C., Lee, N. & Oshinsky, M. L. (2005). The start of phonotactic walking in the fly *Ormia ochracea*: a kinematic study. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 4699-4708.

Mendelson, T. C. & Shaw, K. L. (2005). Rapid speciation in an arthropod. *Nature*, **433**, 375-376.

Mendelson, T. C. & Shaw, K. L. (2006). Close-range acoustic signaling and mate choice in Hawaiian crickets (Gryllidae: *Laupala*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 770-776.

Michelsen, A. (1998). The tuned cricket. *News Physiol. Sci.*, **13**, 32-38.

Miller, L. A. & Surlykke, A. (2001). How some insects detect and avoid being eaten by bats: tactics and countermeasures of prey and predator. *BioScience*, **51**, 570-581.

Miranda, X. (2006). Substrate-borne signal repertoire and courtship jamming by adults of *Ennya chrysura* (Hemiptera: Membracidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, **99**, 374-386.

Miyatake, T. & Kanmiya, K. (2004). Male courtship song in circadian rhythm mutants of *Bactrocera cucurbitae* (Tephritidae: Diptera). *J. Insect Physiol.*, **50**, 85-91.

Mizrach, A., Hetzroni, A., Mazor, M., Mankin, R. W. & Ignat, T. (2005). Acoustic trap for female Mediterranean fruit flies. *Trans. Asae*, **48**, 2017-2022.

Montealegre-Z, F. & Mason, A. C. (2005). The mechanics of sound production in *Panacanthus pallicornis* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae: Conocephalinae): the stridulatory motor patterns. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1219-1237.

Moulds, M. S. (2005). Song analyses of cicadas of the genera *Aleeta* Moulds and *Tryella* Moulds (Hemiptera: Cicadidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales*, **126**, 133-142.

Nahirney, P. C., Forbes, J. G., Morris, H. D., Chock, S. C. & Wang, K. (2006). What the buzz was all about: superfast song muscles rattle the tymbals of male periodical cicadas. *FASEB J.*, **20**, 2017-2026.

Naka, H., Haruyama, N., Ito, K., Mitsunaga, T., Nomura, M. & Mochizuki, A. (2006). Interspecific hybridization between introduced and indigenous lacewings (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae: *Chrysoperla*) at different adult densities. *J. Appl. Entomol.*, **130**, 426-428.

Nakano, R., Ishikawa, Y., Tatsuki, S., Surlykke, A., Skals, N. & Takanashi, T. (2006). Ultrasonic courtship song in the Asian corn borer moth, *Ostrinia furnacalis*. *Naturwissenschaften*, **93**, 292-296.

Nascimento, F. S., Hrncir, M., Tolfiski, A. & Zucchi, R. (2005). Scraping sounds produced by

a social wasp (*Asteloeca ujhelyii*, Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Ethology*, **111**, 1116-1125.

Navia, B., Stout, J. & Atkins, G. (2003). Prolonged response to calling songs by the L3 auditory interneuron in female crickets (*Acheta domesticus*): Intracellular evaluation. *J. Exp. Zool. A.*, **296A**, 63-71.

Nityananda, V. & Balakrishnan, R. (2006). A diversity of songs among morphologically indistinguishable katydids of the genus *Mecopoda* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) from southern India. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 223-250.

Nuhardiyati, M. & Bailey, W. (2005). Calling and duetting behavior in the leafhopper *Balclutha incisa* (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Deltcephalinae): Opportunity for female choice? *J. Insect Behav.*, **18**, 259-280.

Orci, K. M., Nagy, B., Szoevenyi, G., Racz, I. A. & Varga, Z. (2005). A comparative study on the song and morphology of *Isophya stysi* and *Isophya modestior* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). *Zool. Anz.*, **244**, 31-42.

Orozco, S. X. & Bertram, S. M. (2004). Parasitized male field crickets exhibit reduced trilling bout rates and durations. *Ethology*, **110**, 909-917.

Paallysaho, S., Aspi, J., Liimatainen, J. O. & Hoikkala, A. (2003). Role of X chromosomal song genes in the evolution of species-specific courtship songs in *Drosophila virilis* group species. *Behav. Genet.*, **33**, 25-32.

Pastor, K. A. & Seeley, T. D. (2005). The brief piping signal of the honey bee: Begging call or stop signal? *Ethology*, **111**, 775-784.

Percy, D. M. & Day, M. F. (2005). Observations of unusual acoustic behaviour in two Australian leafhoppers (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae). *J. Nat. Hist.*, **39**, 3407-3417.

Percy, D. M., Taylor, G. S. & Kennedy, M. (2006). Psyllid communication: acoustic diversity, mate recognition and phylogenetic signal. *Invertebr. Systemat.*, **20**, 431-445.

Pinero, J. C. & Prokopy, R. J. (2004). Local enhancement of alighting in the melon fly, *Bactrocera cucurbitae*: Effect of olfactory, visual and acoustical stimuli. *J. Insect Behav.*, **17**, 493-510.

Pinto-Juma, G., Simoes, P. C., Seabra, S. G. & Quartau, J. A. (2005). Calling song structure and geographic variation in *Cicada orni* Linnaeus (Hemiptera: Cicadidae). *Zool. Stud.*, **44**, 81-94.

Presern, J., Gogala, M. & Trilar, T. (2004). Comparison of *Dundubia vaginata* (Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadoidea) songs from Borneo and Peninsular Malaysia. *Acta Entomol. Slovenica*, **12**, 239-248.

Prestwich, K. & O'Sullivan, K. (2005). Simultaneous measurement of metabolic and acoustic power and the efficiency of sound production in two mole cricket species (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1495-1512.

Quartau, J. A. & Simoes, P. C. (2005). *Cicada cretensis* sp. n. (Hemiptera, Cicadidae) from southern Greece. *Biologia*, **60**, 489-494.

Ratcliffe, J. M. & Fullard, J. H. (2005). The adaptive function of tiger moth clicks against echolocating bats: an experimental and synthetic approach. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 4689-4698. (Corrigendum, vol. **209**, 2811).

Ray, V. M. & Dowse, H. B. (2005). Mutations in and deletions of the Ca²⁺ channel-encoding gene cacophony, which affect courtship song in *Drosophila*, have novel effects on heartbeating. *J. Neurogenet.*, **19**, 39-56.

Rheinlaender, J., Jun-Xian, S. & Romer, H. (2006). Auditory lateralization in bushcrickets: a new dichotic paradigm. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 389-397.

Ritchie, M. G., Saarikettu, M. & Hoikkala, A. (2005). Variation, but no covariance, in female preference functions and male song in a natural population of *Drosophila montana*. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 849-854.

Robillard, T. (2006). Phylogenetic systematics of *Pseudolebinthus*, a new genus of Eneopterinae crickets (Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Eneopteridae) from south-east Africa. *System. Entomol.*, **31**, 671-683.

Robillard, T. & Desutter-Grandcolas, L. (2004). Phylogeny and the modalities of acoustic diversification in extant Eneopterinae (Insecta, Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Eneopteridae). *Cladistics*, **20**, 271-293.

Robillard, T. & Desutter-Grandcolas, L. (2006). Phylogeny of the cricket subfamily Eneopterinae (Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Eneopteridae) based on four molecular loci and morphology. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.*, **40**, 643-661.

Rodriguez, R. L., Ramaswamy, K. & Cocroft, R. B. (2006). Evidence that female preferences have shaped male signal evolution in a clade of specialized plant-feeding insects. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 2585-2593.

Rodriguez, R. L., Schul, J., Cocroft, R. B. & Greenfield, M. D. (2005). The contribution of tympanic transmission to fine temporal signal evaluation in an ultrasonic moth. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 4159-4165.

Saarikettu, M., Liimatainen, J. O. & Hoikkala, A. (2005). Intraspecific variation in mating behaviour does not cause sexual isolation between *Drosophila virilis* strains. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 417-426.

Saarikettu, M., Liimatainen, J. O. & Hoikkala, A. (2005). The role of male courtship song in species recognition in *Drosophila montana*. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 257-263.

Saldamando, C. I., Miyaguchi, S., Tatsuta, H., Kishino, H., Bridle, J. R. & Butlin, R. K. (2005). Inheritance of song and stridulatory peg number divergence between *Chorthippus brunneus* and *C. jacobsii*, two naturally hybridizing grasshopper species (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *J. Evol. Biol.*, **18**, 703-712.

Sanborn, A. F. & Phillips, P. K. (2004). Neotype and allotype description of *Tibicen superbus* (Hemiptera: Cicadomorpha: Cicadidae) with description of its biogeography and calling song. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, **97**, 647-652.

Sanborn, A. F., Phillips, P. K. & Villet, M. H. (2003). Analysis of the calling songs of *Platycleura hirtipennis* (Germar, 1834) and *P. plumosa* (Germar, 1834) (Hemiptera: Cicadidae). *Afr. Entomol.*, **11**, 291-296.

Scheuber, H., Jacot, A. & Brinkhof, M. W. G. (2004). Female preference for multiple condition-dependent components of a sexually selected signal. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, 2453-2457.

Schneider, S. S., Lewis, L. A. & Huang, Z. Y. (2004). The vibration signal and juvenile hormone titers in worker honeybees, *Apis mellifera*. *Ethology*, **110**, 977-985.

Sevgili, H., Ciplak, B., Heller, K. G. & Demirsoy, A. (2006). Morphology, bioacoustics and phylogeography of the *Isophya major* group (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae: Phaneropterinae): A species complex occurring in Anatolia and Cyprus. *Eur. J. Entomol.*, **103**, 657-671.

Shaw, K. L. & Danley, P. D. (2003). Behavioral genomics and the study of speciation at a porous species boundary. *Zoology*, **106**, 261-273.

Simmons, J. A. (2005). Big brown bats and june beetles: Multiple pursuit strategies in a seasonal acoustic predator-prey system. *Acoust. Res. Lett. Online*, **6**, 238-242.

Simmons, L. W., Zuk, M. & Rotenberry, J. T. (2005). Immune function reflected in calling song characteristics in a natural population of the cricket *Teleogryllus commodus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 1235-1241.

Simoes, P. C., Boulard, M. & Quartau, J. A. (2006). On the taxonomic status of *Cicada orni* Linnaeus (Hemiptera, Cicadidae) from Lesbos island in Greece. *Zootaxa*, **1105**, 17-25.

Simoes, P. C., Boulard, M., Rebelo, M. T., Drosopoulos, S., Claridge, M. F., Morgan, J. C. & Quartau, J. A. (2000). Differences in the male calling songs of two sibling species of *Cicada* (Hemiptera: Cicadoidea) in Greece. *Eur. J. Entomol.*, **97**, 437-440.

Skals, N., Anderson, P., Kanneworff, M., Loefstedt, C. & Surlykke, A. (2005). Her odours make him deaf: crossmodal modulation of olfaction and hearing in a male moth. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 595-601.

Snook, R. R., Robertson, A., Crudginton, H. S. & Ritchie, M. G. (2005). Experimental manipulation of sexual selection and the evolution of courtship song in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 245-255.

Soutar, A. R. & Fullard, J. H. (2004). Nocturnal anti-predator adaptations in eared and earless Nearctic Lepidoptera. *Behav. Ecol.*, **15**, 1016-1022.

Souza, N. A., Vigoder, F. M., Araki, A.S., Ward, R. D., Kyriacou, C. P. & Peixoto, A. A. (2004). Analysis of the copulatory courtship songs of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* in six

populations from Brazil. *J. Med. Entomol.*, **41**, 906-913.

Stewart, K. W. & Sandberg, J. B. (2004). Description of the nymph and drumming calls of *Megaleuctra complicata* Claassen (Plecoptera: Leuctridae): Evolution of drumming in Leuctridae. *Aquat. Insects*, **26**, 123-129.

Stireman, J. O., O'Hara, J. E. & Wood, D. M. (2006). Tachinidae: Evolution, behavior, and ecology. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.*, **51**, 525-555.

Stoelting, H., Moore, T. E. & Lakes-Harlan, R. (2004). Acoustic communication in *Okanagana rimosa* (Say) (Homoptera: Cicadidae). *Zoology*, **107**, 243-257.

Sueur, J. & Aubin, T. (2003). Specificity of cicada calling songs of the genus *Tibicina* (Hemiptera: Cicadidae). *Syst. Entomol.*, **28**, 481-492.

Sueur, J. & Aubin, T. (2006). When males whistle at females: complex FM acoustic signals in cockroaches. *Naturwissenschaften*, **93**, 500-505.

Sueur, J., Tuck, E. J. & Robert, D. (2005). Sound radiation around a flying fly. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 530-538.

Sueur, J., Windmill, J. F. C. & Robert, D. (2006). Tuning the drum: the mechanical basis for frequency discrimination in a Mediterranean cicada. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 4115-4128.

Taki, H., Kuroki, S. & Nomura, M. (2005). Taxonomic diversity within the Japanese green lacewing, *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae), identified by courtship song analyses and crossing tests. *J. Ethol.*, **23**, 57-61.

Talyn, B. C. & Dowse, H. B. (2004). The role of courtship song in sexual selection and species recognition by female *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1165-1180.

Tauber, M. J., Tauber, C. A. & Hilton, T. W. (2006). Life history and reproductive behavior of the endemic Hawaiian *Anomalochrysa hepatica* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae): A comparative approach. *Eur. J. Entomol.*, **103**, 327-336.

Tomaru, M., Yamada, H. & Oguma, Y. (2004). Female mate recognition and sexual isolation depending on courtship song in *Drosophila sechellia* and its siblings. *Genes Genet. Systems*, **79**, 145-150.

Tregenza, T., Simmons, L. W., Wedell, N. & Zuk, M. (2006). Female preference for male courtship song and its role as a signal of immune function and condition. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 809-818.

Velez, M. J. & Brockmann, H. J. (2006). Seasonal variation in selection on male calling song in the field cricket, *Gryllus rubens*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 439-448.

Vries, T. de & Lakes-Harlan, R. (2005). Phonotaxis of the female parasitoid *Emblemasoma auditrix* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in relation to number of larvae and age. *Zoology*, **108**, 239-246.

Waters, D. A. (2003). Bats and moths: what is there left to learn. *Roy. Entomol. Soc., Physiol. Entomol.*, **28**, 237-250.

Wells, M. L. M. & Henry, C. S. (2006). Testing the ability of males and females to respond to altered songs in the dueting green lacewing, *Chrysoperla plorabunda* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **61**, 39-51.

Wenzel, B., Kunst, M., Gunther, C., Ganter, G. K., Lakes-Harlan, R., Elsner, N. & Heinrich, R. (2005). Nitric oxide/cyclic guanosine monophosphate signalling in the central complex of the grasshopper brain inhibits singing behavior. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **488**, 129-139.

Windmill, J. F. C., Gopfert, M. C. & Robert, D. (2005). Tympanal travelling waves in migratory locusts. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 157-168.

FISHES

Amorim, M. C. P. & Almada, V. C. (2005). The outcome of male-male encounters affects subsequent sound production during courtship in the cichlid fish *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 595-601.

Amorim, M. C. P. & Hawkins, A. D. (2005). Ontogeny of acoustic and feeding behaviour in the grey gurnard, *Eutrigla gurnardus*. *Ethology*, **111**, 255-269.

Amorim, M. C. P., Stratoudakis, Y. & Hawkins, A. D. (2004). Sound production during competitive feeding in the grey gurnard. *J. Fish Biol.*, **65**, 182-194.

Amorim, M. C. P., Knight, M. E., Stratoudakis, Y. & Turner, G. F. (2004). Differences in sounds made by courting males of three closely related Lake Malawi cichlid species. *J. Fish Biol.*, **65**, 1358-1371.

Amoser, S. & Ladich, F. (2005). Are hearing sensitivities of freshwater fish adapted to the ambient noise in their habitats? *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 3533-3542.

Amoser, S., Wysocki, L. E. & Ladich, F. (2004). Noise emission during the first powerboat race in an Alpine lake and potential impact on fish communities. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3789-3797.

Casper, B. M. & Mann, D. A. (2006). Evoked potential audiograms of the nurse shark (*Ginglymostoma cirratum*) and the yellow stingray (*Urobatis jamaicensis*). *Envir. Biol. Fish.*, **76**, 101-108.

Cruz, A. & Lombarte, A. (2004). Otolith size and its relationship with colour patterns and sound production. *J. Fish Biol.*, **65**, 1512-1525.

Drastik, V. & Kubecka, J. (2005). Fish avoidance of acoustic survey boat in shallow waters. *Fish. Res.*, **72**, 219-228.

Finstad, J. L. & Nordeide, J. T. (2004). Acoustic repertoire of spawning cod, *Gadus morhua*. *Envir. Biol. Fish.*, **70**, 427-433.

Forbes, J. G., Morris, H. D. & Wang, K. (2006). Multimodal imaging of the sonic organ of *Porichthys notatus*, the singing midshipman fish. *Magn. Resonance Imag.*, **24**, 321-331.

Forlano, P. M. & Bass, A. H. (2005). Seasonal plasticity of brain aromatase mRNA expression in glia: Divergence across sex and vocal phenotypes. *J. Neurobiol.*, **65**, 37-49.

Forlano, P. M. & Bass, A. H. (2005). Steroid regulation of brain aromatase expression in glia: Female preoptic and vocal motor nuclei. *J. Neurobiol.*, **65**, 50-58.

Forlano, P. M., Deitcher, D. L. & Bass, A. H. (2005). Distribution of estrogen receptor alpha mRNA in the brain and inner ear of a vocal fish with comparisons to sites of aromatase expression. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **483**, 91-113.

Kittelberger, J. M., Land, B. R. & Bass, A. H. (2006). Midbrain periaqueductal gray and vocal

patterning in a teleost fish. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **96**, 71-85.

Lagardere, J. P. & Ernande, B. (2004). Acoustic characteristics of two feeding modes used by brown trout (*Salmo trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*). *Aquaculture*, **240**, 607-616.

Lamml, M. & Kramer, B. (2005). Sound production in the reproductive behaviour of the weakly electric fish *Pollimyrus marianne* Kramer et al. 2003 (Mormyridae, Teleostei). *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 51-78.

Lamml, M. & Kramer, B. (2006). Differentiation of courtship songs in parapatric sibling species of dwarf stonebashers from southern Africa (Mormyridae, Teleostei). *Behaviour*, **143**, 783-810.

Lovel, J. M., Findlay, M. M., Moate, R. M. & Pilgrim, D. A. (2005). The polarization of inner ear ciliary bundles from a scorpaeniform fish. *J. Fish Biol.*, **66**, 836-846.

Lychakov, D. V. & Rebane, Y. T. (2005). Fish otolith mass asymmetry: morphometry and influence on acoustic functionality. *Hear. Res.*, **201**, 55-69. (Correction: *Hear. Res.*, **207**, 117-118)

Lychakov, D. V., Rebane, Y. T., Lombarte, A., Fuiman, L. A. & Takabayashi, A. (2006). Fish otolith asymmetry: Morphometry and modeling. *Hear. Res.*, **219**, 1-11.

Mann, D. A., Popper, A. N. & Wilson, B. (2005). Pacific herring hearing does not include ultrasound. *Biology Lett.*, **1**, 158-161.

Nedwell, J. R., Turnpenny, A. W. H., Lovell, J. M. & Edwards, B. (2006). An investigation into the effects of underwater piling noise on salmonids. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2550-2554.

Onuki, A., Ohmori, Y. & Somiya, H. (2006). Spinal nerve innervation to the sonic muscle and sonic motor nucleus in red piranha, *Pygocentrus nattereri* (Caraciformes, Ostariophys). *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **67**, 111-122.

Parmentier, E., Fine, M., Vandewalle, P., Ducamp, J. J. & Lagardere, J. P. (2006). Sound production in two carapids (*Carapus acus* and *C. mourlani*) and through the sea cucumber tegument. *Acta Zool.*, **87**, 113-119.

Parmentier, E., Lagardere, J. P., Vandewalle, P. & Fine, M. L. (2005). Geographical variation in sound production in the anemonefish *Amphiprion akallopisos*. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 1697-1703.

Parmentier, E., Lagardere, J.-P., Braquegnier, J.-B., Vandewalle, P. & Fine, M. L. (2006). Sound production mechanism in carapid fish: first example with a slow sonic muscle. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 2952-2960.

Parmentier, E., Vandewalle, P. & Lagardere, J. P. (2003). Sound-producing mechanisms and recording in *Carapini* species (Teleostei, Pisces). *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **189**, 283-292.

- Parmentier, E., Vandewalle, P., Frederich, B. & Fine, M. L. (2006). Sound production in two species of damselfishes (Pomacentridae): *Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus* and *Dascyllus aruanus*. *J. Fish Biol.*, **69**, 491-503.
- Popper, A. N., Smith, M. E., Cott, P. A., Hanna, B. W., MacGillivray, A. O., Austin, M. E. & Mann, D. A. (2005). Effects of exposure to seismic airgun use on hearing of three fish species. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3958-3971.
- Ramcharitar, J. & Popper, A. N. (2004). Masked auditory thresholds in scianid fishes: A comparative study. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 1687-1691.
- Ramcharitar, J. U., Higgs, D. M. & Popper, A. N. (2006). Audition in sciaenid fishes with different swim bladder-inner ear configurations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 439-443.
- Remage-Healey, L. & Bass, A. H. (2004). Rapid, hierarchical modulation of vocal patterning by steroid hormones. *J. Neurosci.*, **24**, 5892-5900.
- Remage-Healey, L. & Bass, A. H. (2005). Rapid elevations in both steroid hormones and vocal signaling during playback challenge: a field experiment in gulf toadfish. *Horm. Behav.*, **47**, 297-305.
- Remage-Healey, L. & Bass, A. H. (2006). From social behavior to neural circuitry: Steroid hormones rapidly modulate advertisement calling via a vocal pattern generator. *Horm. Behav.*, **50**, 432-441.
- Remage-Healey, L., Nowacek, D. P. & Bass, A. H. (2006). Dolphin foraging sounds suppress calling and elevate stress hormone levels in a prey species, the gulf toadfish. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **298**, 4444-4451.
- Ripley, J. L. & Foram, C. M. (2006). The all-clear call: Utilization of sound production by two sympatric pipefish species as an indicator of feeding activity and ecosystem health. *Mar. Environ. Res.*, **62**, Suppl. S., S405-S406.
- Ripley, J. L. & Lobel, P. S. (2004). Correlation of acoustic and visual signals in the cichlid fish, *Tramitichromis intermedius*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.*, **71**, 389-394.
- Roestad, A., Kaartvedt, S., Klevjer, T. A. & Melle, W. (2006). Fish are attracted to vessels. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **63**, 1431-1437.
- Rowe, S. & Hutchings, J. A. (2004). The function of sound production by Atlantic cod as inferred from patterns of variation in drumming muscle mass. *Can. J. Zool.*, **82**, 1391-1398.
- Scholz, K. & Ladich, F. (2006). Sound production, hearing and possible interception under ambient noise conditions in the topmouth minnow *Pseudorasbora parva*. *J. Fish Biol.*, **69**, 892-906.
- Simpson, S. D., Meekan, M., Montgomery, J., McCauley, R. & Jeffs, A. (2005). Homeward sound. *Science*, **308**, 221.

Sisneros, J. A. & Bass, A. H. (2005). Ontogenetic changes in the response properties of individual, primary auditory afferents in the vocal plainfin midshipman fish *Porichthys notatus* Girard. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 3121-3131.

Smith, M. E., Coffin, A. B., Miller, D. L. & Popper, A. N. (2006). Anatomical and functional recovery of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) ear following noise exposure. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 4193-4202.

Smith, M. E., Kane, A. S. & Popper, A. N. (2004). Acoustical stress and hearing sensitivity in fishes: does the linear threshold shift hypothesis hold water? *J. Exp. Biol.*, **207**, 3591-3602.

Sonny, D., Knudsen, F. R., Enger, P. S., Kvernstuen, T. & Sand, O. (2006). Reactions of cyprinids to infrasound in a lake and at the cooling water inlet of a nuclear power plant. *J. Fish Biol.*, **69**, 735-748.

Sprague, M. W. & Luczkovich, J. J. (2004). Measurement of an individual silver perch *Bairdiella chrysoura* sound pressure level in a field recording. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3186-3191.

Taylor, R. M., Pegg, M. A. & Chick, J. H. (2005). Response of bighead carp to a bioacoustic behavioural fish guidance system. *Fish. Manage. Ecol.*, **12**, 283-286.

Thomsen, F., Luedemann, K., Kafemann, R. & Piper, W. (2006). Effects of wind farm noise on marine mammals and fish. *COWRIE (Coll. Ofshore Wind Res. Environ.)*. Report. 62 pp.

Tomchik, S. M. & Lu, Z. M. (2006). Auditory physiology and anatomy of octavolateral efferent neurons in a teleost fish. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 51-67.

Weeg, M. S., Land, B. R. & Bass, A. H. (2005). Vocal pathways modulate efferent neurons to the inner ear and lateral line. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 5967-5974.

Zakon, H. (2004). Heeding the hormonal call. *Science*, **305**, 349-350.

Zeddies, D. G. & Fay, R. R. (2005). Development of the acoustically evoked behavioral response in zebrafish to pure tones. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1363-1372.

AMPHIBIANS

Amezquita, A., Castellanos, L. & Hoedl, W. (2005). Auditory matching of male *Epipedobates femoralis* (Anura: Dendrobatidae) under field conditions. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1377-1386.

Amezquita, A., Hoedl, W., Lima, A. P., Castellanos, L., Erdtmann, L. & De Araujo, M. C. (2006). Masking interference and the evolution of the acoustic communication system in the amazonian dendrobatid frog *Allobates femoralis*. *Evolution*, **60**, 1874-1887.

Barrio-Amoros, C. L. (2006). A new species of *Phyllomedusa* (Anura: Hylidae: Phyllomedusinae) from northwestern Venezuela. *Zootaxa*, **1309**, 55-68.

Bee, M. A. (2004). Within-individual variation in bullfrog vocalizations: Implications for a vocally mediated social recognition system. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3770-3781.

Bernal, X. E., Guarnizo, C. & Luddecke, H. (2005). Geographic variation in advertisement call and genetic structure of *Colostethus palmatus* (Anura, Dendrobatidae) from the Colombian Andes. *Herpetologica*, **61**, 395-408.

Bernal, X. E., Rand, A. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Acoustic preferences and localization performance of blood-sucking flies (*Corethrella* Coquillett) to tungara frog calls. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 709-715.

Bevier, C. R., Larson, K., Reilly, K. & Tat, S. (2004). Vocal repertoire and calling activity of the mink frog, *Rana septentrionalis*. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **25**, 255-264.

Bevier, C. R., Tierney, D. C., Henderson, L. E. & Reid, H. E. (2006). Chorus attendance and site fidelity in the mink frog, *Rana septentrionalis*: Are males territorial? *J. Herpetol.*, **40**, 160-164.

Borkent, A. & Belton, P. (2006). Attraction of female *Uranotaenia lowii* (Diptera: Culicidae) to frog calls in Costa Rica. *Can. Entomol.*, **138**, 91-94.

Bosch, J. & Boyero, L. (2006). Female Iberian midwife toads (*Alytes cisternasii*) use call order to reach particular males in dense choruses. *J. Ethol.*, **24**, 291-295.

Bosch, J. & De la Riva, I. (2004). Are frog calls modulated by the environment? An analysis with Anuran species from Bolivia. *Can. J. Zool.*, **82**, 880-888.

Bosch, J. & Marquez, R. (2005). Female preference intensities on different call characteristics and symmetry of preference above and below the mean in the Iberian midwife toad *Alytes cisternasii*. *Ethology*, **111**, 323-333.

Boul, K. E. & Ryan, M. J. (2004). Population variation of complex advertisement calls in *Physalaemus petersi* and comparative laryngeal morphology. *Copeia*, **2004**, 624-631.

Brandao, R. A. & Heyer, W. R. (2005). The complex calls of *Leptodactylus pustulatus* (Amphibia, Anura, Leptodactylidae). *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **26**, 566-570.

Brandes, T. S., Naskrecki, P. & Figueroa, H. K. (2006). Using image processing to detect and

classify narrow-band cricket and frog calls. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2950-2957.

Brown, J. L., Schulte, R. & Summers, K. (2005). A new species of *Dendrobates* (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from the Amazonian lowlands in Peru. *Zootaxa*, **1152**, 45-58.

Burmeister, S. S. (2005). Sex differences in the brain: Plasticity and constraints. Focus on 'Androgen-induced vocal transformation in adult female African clawed frogs.' *J. Neurophysiol.*, **94**, 33-34.

Byrne, P. G. & Roberts, J. D. (2004). Intrasexual selection and group spawning in quacking frogs (*Crinia georgiana*). *Behav. Ecol.*, **15**, 872-882.

Camargo, A., De Sa, R. O. & Heyer, W. R. (2006). Phylogenetic analyses of mtDNA sequences reveal three cryptic lineages in the widespread neotropical frog *Leptodactylus fuscus* (Schneider, 1799)(Anura, Leptodactylidae). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **87**, 325-341.

Castellano, S. & Rosso, A. (2006). Variation in call temporal properties and female preferences in *Hyla intermedia*. *Behaviour*, **143**, 405-424.

Channing, A., Brun, C., Burger, M., Febvre, S. & Moyer, D. (2005). A new cryptic dainty frog from east Africa (Anura: Ranidae: *Cacosternum*). *Afr. J. Herpetol.*, **54**, 139-148.

Channing, A., Menegon, M., Salvidio, S. & Akker, S. (2005). A new forest toad from the Ukaguru mountains, Tanzania (Bufonidae: *Nectophrynoides*). *Afr. J. Herpetol.*, **54**, 149-157.

Farris, H. E., Rand, A. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2005). The effects of time, space and spectrum on auditory grouping in tungara frogs. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 1173-1183.

Felton, A., Alford, R. A., Felton, A. M. & Schwarzkopf, L. (2006). Multiple mate choice criteria and the importance of age for male mating success in the microhylid frog, *Cophixalus ornatus*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 786-695.

Feng, A. S., Narins, P. M., Xu, C.-H., Lin, W.-Y., Yu, Z.-L., Qiu, Q., Xu, Z.-M. & Shen, J.-X. (2006). Ultrasonic communication in frogs. *Nature*, **440**, 333-336.

Friedl, T. W. P. (2006). Individual male calling pattern and male mating success in the European treefrog (*Hyla arborea*): Is there evidence for directional or stabilizing selection on male calling behaviour? *Ethology*, **112**, 116-126.

Friedl, T. W. P. & Klump, G. M. (2005). Sexual selection in the lek-breeding European treefrog: body size, chorus attendance, random mating and good genes. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1141-1154.

Gerhardt, H. C. (2005). Acoustical spectral preferences in two cryptic species of grey treefrogs: implications for mate choice and sensory mechanisms. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 39-48.

Gerhardt, H. C. (2005). Advertisement-call preferences in diploid-tetraploid treefrogs (*Hyla chrysoscelis* and *Hyla versicolor*): Implications for mate choice and the evolution of communication systems. *Evolution*, **59**, 395-408.

Gerhardt, H. C. & Hoebel, G. (2005). Mid-frequency suppression in the green treefrog (*Hyla cinerea*): mechanisms and implications for the evolution of acoustic communication. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 707-714.

Giasson, L. O. M. & Haddad, C. F. B. (2006). Social interactions in *Hypsiboas albomarginatus* (Anura: Hylidae) and the significance of acoustic and visual signals. *J. Herpetol.*, **40**, 171-180.

Given, M. F. (2005). Vocalizations and reproductive behavior of male Pickerel frogs, *Rana palustris*. *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 223-233.

Grafe, T. U. & Meuche, I. (2005). Chorus tenure and estimates of population size of male European tree frogs *Hyla arborea*: implications for conservation. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **26**, 437-444.

Graves, B. M., Stanley, K. A. & Gardner, E. A. (2005). Correlates of vocal display in a Costa Rican population of strawberry poison-dart frogs, *Dendrobates pumilio*. *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 101-107.

Greenfield, M. D. (2005). Mechanisms and evolution of communal sexual displays in arthropods and anurans. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **35**, 1-62.

Gridi-Papp, M., Rand, A. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Animal communication: Complex call production in the tungara frog. *Nature*, **441**, 38. (Correction: *Nature*, **442**, 257).

Hauselberger, K. F. & Alford, R. A. (2005). Effects of season and weather on calling in the Australian microhylid frogs *Austrochaperina robusta* and *Cophixalus ornatus*. *Herpetologica*, **61**, 349-363.

Hirschmann, W. & Hoedl, W. (2006). Visual signaling in *Phrynobatrachus krefftii* Boulenger, 1909 (Anura: Ranidae). *Herpetologica*, **62**, 18-27.

Horowitz, S. S., Simmons, A. M. & Ketten, D. R. (2005). Optical and tomographic imaging of a middle ear malformation in the bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1166-1171.

Hoskin, C. J. (2004). Australian microhylid frogs (*Cophixalus* and *Austrochaperina*): phylogeny, taxonomy, calls, distributions and breeding biology. *Austr. J. Zool.*, **52**, 237-269.

Hsu, M. Y., Kam, Y. C. & Fellers, G. M. (2006). Temporal organization of an anuran acoustic community in a Taiwanese subtropical forest. *J. Zool.*, **269**, 331-339.

Katbamna, B., Brown, J. A., Collard, M. & Ide, C. F. (2006). Auditory brainstem responses to airborne sounds in the aquatic frog *Xenopus laevis*: correlation with middle ear characteristics. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 381-387.

Kaya, U. (2002). Advertisement call of the Caucasian parsley frog, *Pelodytes caucasicus* Boulenger 1896 (Pelodytidae, Anura) in Turkey. *Isr. J. Zool.*, **48**, 263-272.

- Kelley, D. B. (2004). Vocal communication in frogs. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **14**, 751-757.
- Kime, N. M., Burmeister, S. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2004). Female preferences for socially variable call characters in the cricket frog, *Acris crepitans*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1391-1399.
- Kohler, J., Scheelke, K., Schick, S., Veith, M. & Lötters, S. (2005). Contribution to the taxonomy of hyperoliid frogs (Amphibia: Anura: Hyperoliidae): advertisement calls of twelve species from East and Central Africa. *Afr. J. Zool.*, **40**, 127-142.
- Kraus, F. & Allison, A. (2006). Three new species of *Cophixalus* (Anura: Microhylidae) from southeastern New Guinea. *Herpetologica*, **62**, 202-220.
- Krishna, S. N. & Krishna, S. B. (2005). Female courtship calls of the litter frog (*Rana curtipes*) in the tropical forests of Western Ghats, South India. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **26**, 431-435.
- Krishna, S. N. & Krishna, S. B. (2006). Visual and acoustic communication in an endemic stream frog, *Micrixalus saxicolus* in the Western Ghats, India. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **27**, 143-147.
- Kwet, A. & Sole, M. (2005). Validation of *Hylodes henselii* Peters, 1870, from southern Brazil and description of acoustic variation in *Eleutherodactylus guentheri* (Anura: Leptodactylidae). *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 521-532.
- Lampert, K. P., Bernal, X. E., Rand, A. S., Mueller, U. G. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). No evidence for female mate choice based on genetic similarity in the tungara frog *Physalaemus pustulosus*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 796-804.
- Larson, K. A. (2004). Advertisement call complexity in northern leopard frogs, *Rana pipiens*. *Copeia*, **2004**, 676-682.
- Leary, C. J., Fox, D. J., Shepard, D. B. & Garcia, A. M. (2005). Body size, age, growth and alternative mating tactics in toads: satellite males are smaller but not younger than calling males. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 663-671.
- Leary, C. J., Garcia, A. M. & Knapp, R. (2006). Stress hormone is implicated in satellite-caller associations and sexual selection in the Great Plains toad. *Am. Nat.*, **168**, 431-440.
- Leary, C. J., Garcia, A. M. & Knapp, R. (2006). Elevated corticosterone levels elicit non-calling mating tactics in male toads independently of changes in circulating androgens. *Horm. Behav.*, **49**, 425-432.
- Littlejohn, M. J. (2005). Geographic variation in advertisement calls of *Crinia signifera* (Anura: Myobatrachidae) in the Bass Strait area of south-eastern Australia. *Austr. J. Zool.*, **53**, 221-228.
- Lynch, K. S., Crews, D., Ryan, M. J. & Wilczynski, W. (2006). Hormonal state influences aspects of female mate choice in the tungara frog (*Physalaemus pustulosus*). *Horm. Behav.*,

49, 450-457.

Lynch, K. S., Rand, A. S., Ryan, M. J. & Wilczynski, W. (2005). Plasticity in female mate choice associated with changing reproductive states. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 689-699.

Marquez, R. & Eekhout, X. R. (2006). Advertisement calls of six species of anurans from Bali, Republic of Indonesia. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **40**, 571-588.

Marquez, R., Moreira, C., Do Amaral, J. P. S., Pargana, J. M. & Crespo, E. G. (2005). Sound pressure level of advertisement calls of *Hyla meridionalis* and *Hyla arborea*. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **26**, 391-395.

Marquez, R., Penna, M., Marques, P. & Do Amaral, J. P. S. (2005). Diverse types of advertisement calls in the frogs *Eupsophus calcaratus* and *Eupsophus roseus* (Leptodactylidae): A quantitative comparison. *Herpetol. J.*, **15**, 257-263.

Marshall, V. T., Schwartz, J. J. & Gerhardt, H. C. (2006). Effects of heterospecific call overlap on the phonotactic behaviour of grey treefrogs. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 449-459.

McClelland, B. E., Wilczynski, W. & Ryan, M. J. (1998). Intraspecific variation in laryngeal and ear morphology in male cricket frogs (*Acris crepitans*). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **63**, 51-67.

Michimae, H., Nishimura, K. & Wakahara, M. (2005). Mechanical vibrations from tadpoles' flapping tails transform salamander's carnivorous morphology. *Biology Lett.*, **1**, 75-77.

Murphy, C. G. & Floyd, S. B. (2005). The effect of call amplitude on male spacing in choruses of barking treefrogs, *Hyla gratiosa*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 419-426.

Napoli, M. F. & Caramaschi, U. (2004). Two new species of the *Hyla circumdata* group from Serra do Mar and Serra da Mantiqueira, Southeastern Brazil, with description of the advertisement call of *Hyla ibitipoca* (Anura, Hylidae). *Copeia*, **2004**, 534-545.

Napoli, M. F. & Junca, F. A. (2006). A new species of the *Bokermannohyla circumdata* group (Amphibia: Anura: Hylidae) from Chapada Diamantina, State of Bahia, Brazil. *Zootaxa*, **1244**, 57-68.

Nelson, G. L. & Graves, B. M. (2004). Anural population monitoring: Comparison of the North American monitoring program's calling index with mark-recapture estimates for *Rana clamitans*. *J. Herpetol.*, **38**, 355-359.

Oliveira, F. B. De & Navas, C. A. (2004). Plant selection and seasonal patterns of vocal activity in two populations of the bromeligen treefrog *Scinax perpusillus* (Anura, Hylidae). *J. Herpetol.*, **38**, 331-339.

Owen, P. C. & Tucker, J. K. (2006). Courtship calls and behavior in two species of chorus frogs, genus *Pseudacris* (Anura: Hylidae). *Copeia*, **2006**, 137-144.

Padial, J. M. & De la Riva, I. (2005). Rediscovery, redescription, and advertisement call of *Eleutherodactylus heterodactylus* (Miranda Rebeiro, 1937)(Anura: Leptodactylidae), and

notes on other *Eleutherodactylus*. *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 372-379.

Page, R. A. & Ryan, M. J. (2005). Flexibility in assessment of prey cues: frog-eating bats and frog calls. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 841-847.

Page, R. A. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Social transmission of novel foraging behavior in bats: Frog calls and their referents. *Curr. Biol.*, **16**, 1201-1205.

Pargana, J. M., Marquez, R., Reques, R., Sanchez-Herraiz, M. J., Tejedo, M. & Crespo, E. G. (2004). The mating call of *Pelodytes ibericus* (Anura, Pelodytidae). *Herpetolog. J.*, **13**, 199-204.

Pauly, G. B., Bernal, X. E., Rand, A. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). The vocal sac increases call rate in the tungara frog *Physalaemus pustulosus*. *Physiol. Biochem. Zool.*, **79**, 708-719.

Pellet, J. & Schmidt, B. R. (2005). Monitoring distributions using call surveys: estimating site occupancy, detection probabilities and inferring absence. *Biol. Conserv.*, **123**, 27-35.

Penna, M., Marquez, R., Bosch, J. & Crespo, E. G. (2006). Nonoptimal propagation of advertisement calls of midwife toads in Iberian habitats. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1227-1237.

Penna, M., Narins, P. M. & Feng, A. S. (2005). Thresholds for evoked vocal responses of *Eupsophus emiliopugini* (Amphibia, Leptodactylidae). *Herpetologica*, **61**, 1-8.

Penna, M., Pottstock, H. & Velasquez, N. (2005). Effect of natural and synthetic noise on evoked vocal responses in a frog of the temperate austral forest. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 639-651.

Pfennig, K. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Reproductive character displacement generates reproductive isolation among conspecific populations: an artificial neural network study. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 1361-1368.

Pimenta, B. V. S. & Cruz, C. A. G. (2004). The tadpole and advertisement call of *Physalaemus aguirrei* Bokermann, 1966 (Amphibia, Anura, Leptodactylidae). *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **25**, 197-204.

Potter, K., Bose, T. & Yamaguchi, A. (2004). Androgen-induced modification of the functional properties of vocal motoneurons in African clawed frogs. *Horm. Behav.*, **46**, 99-100.

Potter, K. A., Bose, T. & Yamaguchi, A. (2005). Androgen-induced vocal transformation in adult female African clawed frogs. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **94**, 415-428.

Poole, J. A. (2004). Modeling abundance index data from anuran calling surveys. *Conserv. Biol.*, **18**, 1378-1385.

Prohl, H., Koshy, R. A., Mueller, U., Rand, A. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Geographic variation of genetic and behavioral traits in northern and southern Tungara frogs. *Evolution*, **60**, 1669-1679.

Richards, C. L. (2006). Has the evolution of complexity in the amphibian papilla influenced anuran speciation rates? *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 1222-1230.

Richards, S. J., Oliver, P., Dahl, C. & Tjaturadi, B. (2006). A new species of large green treefrog (Anura: Hylidae: *Litoria*) from northern New Guinea. *Zootaxa*, **1208**, 57-68.

Riva, I. De la, Bosch, J. & Marquez, R. (2004). The advertisement calls of two New Guinean species of *Litoria* (Amphibia, Anura, Hylidae). *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **25**, 173-178.

Rojas, B., Amezquita, A. & Delgadillo, A. (2006). Matching and symmetry in the frequency recognition curve of the poison frog *Epipedobates trivittatus*. *Ethology*, **112**, 564-571.

Ron, S. R., Coloma, L. A. & Cannatella, D. C. (2005). A new, cryptic species of *Physalaemus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) from western Ecuador with comments on the call structure of the *P. pustulosus* species group. *Herpetologica*, **61**, 178-198.

Rosso, A., Castellano, S. & Giacoma, C. (2006). Preferences for call spectral properties in *Hyla intermedia*. *Ethology*, **112**, 599-607.

Royle, J. A. & Link, W. A. (2005). A general class of multinomial mixture models for anuran calling survey data. *Ecology*, **86**, 2505-2512.

Ryan, M. J. (2005). The evolution of behaviour, and integrating it towards a complete and correct understanding of behavioural biology. *Anim. Biol.*, **55**, 419-439.

Schwartz, J. J. & Rahmeyer, K. M. (2006). Calling behavior and the capacity for sustained locomotory exercise in the gray treefrog (*Hyla versicolor*). *J. Herpetol.*, **40**, 164-171.

Schwartz, J. J., Huth, K. & Hutchin, T. (2004). How long do females really listen? Assessment time for female choice in the grey treefrog, *Hyla versicolor*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 533-540.

Scroggie, M. P. & Littlejohn, M. J. (2005). Territorial vocal behavior in hybrid smooth froglets, *Geocrinia laevis* complex (Anura: Myobatrachidae). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **58**, 72-79.

Silva, I. S. N. & Junca, F. A. (2006). Evidence of full species status of the neotropical leaf-frog *Phyllomedusa burmeisteri bahiana* (A. Lutz, 1925)(Amphibia, Anura, Hylidae). *Zootaxa*, **1113**, 51-64.

Sinsch, U. (2006). Orientation and navigation in Amphibia. *Mar. Freshw. Behav. Physiol.*, **39**, 65-71.

Smith, M. J. & Hunter, D. (2005). Temporal and geographic variation in the advertisement call of the Booroolong frog (*Litoria booroolongensis*: Anura: Hylidae). *Ethology*, **111**, 1103-1115.

Stevens, C. E. & Paszkowski, C. A. (2004). Using chorus-size ranks from call surveys to estimate reproductive activity of the wood frog (*Rana sylvatica*). *J. Herpetol.*, **38**, 404-410.

Suggs, D. N. & Simmons, A. M. (2005). Information theory analysis of patterns of modulation in the advertisement call of the male bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2330-2337.

Sun, J. W. C. & Narins, P. A. (2005). Anthropogenic sounds differentially affect amphibian call rate. *Biol. Conserv.*, **121**, 419-427.

Ten Eyck, G. R. (2005). Arginine vasotocin activates advertisement calling and movement in the territorial Puerto Rican frog, *Eleutherodactylus coqui*. *Horm. Behav.*, **47**, 223-229.

Toledo, L. F. & Haddad, C. F. B. (2005). Acoustic repertoire and calling behavior of *Scinax fuscomarginatus* (Anura, Hylidae). *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 455-464.

Vassilakis, P. N., Meenderink, S. W. F. & Narins, P. M. (2004). Distortion product otoacoustic emissions provide clues to hearing mechanisms in the frog ear. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3713-3726.

Vences, M., Andreone, F. & Veites, D. R. (2005). New treefrog of the genus *Boophis* Tschudi 1838 from the northwestern rainforests of Madagascar. *Trop. Zool.*, **18**, 237-249.

Warkentin, K. M. (2005). How do embryos assess risk? Vibrational cues in predator-induced hatching of red-eyed treefrogs. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 59-71.

Warkentin, K. M., Caldwell, M. S. & McDaniel, J. G. (2006). Temporal pattern cues in vibrational risk assessment by embryos of the red-eyed tree-frog, *Agalychnis callidryas*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 1376-1384.

Weber, L. N., De Carvalho-E-Silva, S. P. & Gonzaga, L. P. (2005). The tadpole of *Physalaemus soaresi* Izecksohn, 1965 (Anura: Leptodactylidae), with comments on taxonomy, reproductive behavior, and vocalizations. *Zootaxa*, **1072**, 35-42.

Weir, L. A., Royle, J. A., Nanjappa, P. & Jung, R. E. (2005). Modeling anural detection and site occupancy on North American Amphibian Monitoring Program (NAAMP) routes in Maryland. *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 627-639.

Witte, K., Farris, H. E., Ryan, M. J. & Wilczynski, W. (2005). How cricket frog females deal with a noisy world: habitat-related differences in auditory tuning. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 571-579.

Wogel, H., Abrunhosa, P. A. & Weber, L. N. (2004). The tadpole, vocalizations and visual displays of *Hylodes nasus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae). *Amphibia-Reptilia*, **24**, 219-227.

Young, J. E., Tyler, M. J. & Kent, S. A. (2005). Diminutive new species of *Uperoleia* Grey (Anura: Myobatrachidae) from the vicinity of Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 603-609.

Yu, Z. L., Qiu, Q., Xu, Z. M. & Shen, J. X. (2006). Auditory response characteristics of the piebald odorous frog and their implications. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 801-806.

REPTILES

Christensen-Dalsgaard, J. & Manley, G. A. (2005). Directionality of the lizard ear. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1209-1217.

Galeotti, P., Sacchi, R., Fasola, M. & Ballasina, D. (2005). Do mounting vocalisations in tortoises have a communication function? A comparative analysis. *Herpetol. J.*, **15**, 61-71.

Galeotti, P., Sacchi, R., Fasola, M., Rosa, D. P., Marchesi, M. & Ballasina, D. (2005). Courtship displays and mounting calls are honest, condition-dependent signals that influence mounting success in Hermann's tortoises. *Can. J. Zool.*, **83**, 1306-1313.

Galeotti, P., Sacchi, R., Pellitteri, R. & Fasola, M. (2005). Female preference for fast-rate, high-pitched calls in Hermann's tortoises *Testudo hermanni*. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 301-308.

Sadlier, R. A., Bauer, A. M. & Smith, S. A. (2006). A new species of *Nannoscincus* Gunther (Squamata: Scincidae) from high elevation forest in southern New Caledonia. *Records Austr. Museum*, **58**, 29-36.

Samuel, Y., Morreale, S. J., Clark, C. W., Greene, C. H. & Richmond, M. E. (2005). Underwater low-frequency noise in a coastal sea turtle habitat. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1465-1472.

NON-PASSERINE BIRDS

Adams, J. L., Camelio, K. W., Orique, M. J. & Blumstein, D. T. (2006). Does information of predators influence general wariness? *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **60**, 742-747.

Alladi, P. A., Roy, T., Singh, N. & Wadhwa, S. (2005). Prenatal auditory enrichment with species-specific calls and sitar music modulates expression of Bcl-2 and Bax to alter programmed cell death in developing chick auditory nuclei. *Int. J. Dev. Neurosci.*, **23**, 363-373.

Aubin, T. & Jouventin, P. (2002). How to vocally identify kin in a crowd: The penguin model. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **31**, 243-277.

Barry, K. L. & Goth, A. (2006). Call recognition in chicks of the Australian brush-turkey (*Alectura lathami*). *Anim. Cogn.*, **9**, 47-54.

Beckers, G. J. L., Nelson, B. S. & Suthers, R. A. (2004). Vocal-tract filtering by lingual articulation in a parrot. *Curr. Biol.*, **17**, 1592-1597.

Bolhuis, J. J. & Eda-Fujiwara, H. (2003). Bird brains and songs: neural mechanisms of birdsong perception and memory. *Anim. Biol.*, **53**, 129-145.

Boncoraglio, G., Rubolini, D., Romano, M., Martinelli, R. & Saino, N. (2006). Effects of elevated yolk androgens on perinatal begging behavior in yellow-legged gull (*Larus michahellis*) chicks. *Horm. Behav.*, **50**, 442-447.

Bond, A. B. & Diamond, J. (2005). Geographic and ontogenetic variation in the contact calls of the kea (*Nestor notabilis*). *Behaviour*, **142**, 1-20.

Brauth, S. E. Liang, W., Amateau, S. K. & Robert, T. F. (2005). Sexual dimorphism of vocal control nuclei in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) revealed with Nissl and NADPH-d staining. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **484**, 15-27. (Correction: *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **486**, 98).

Brauth, S. E., Liang, W. R. & Hall, W. S. (2006). Contact-call driven and tone-driven zenk expression in the nucleus ovoidalis of the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Neuroreport*, **17**, 1407-1410.

Brauth, S. E., Liang, W. R., Beru, Y., Roberts, T. F. & Hall, W. S. (2006). Feeding and contact call stimulation both induce zenk and cfos expression in a higher order telencephalic area necessary for vocal learning in budgerigars. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **168**, 331-338.

Brittan-Powell, E. F., Lohr, B., Hahn, D. C. & Dooling, R. J. (2005). Auditory brainstem responses in the eastern screech owl: An estimate of auditory thresholds. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 314-321.

Brumm, H. & Slabbekoorn, H. (2005). Acoustic communication in noise. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **35**, 151-209.

Campenhausen, M. von & Wagner, H. (2006). Influence of the facial ruff on the sound-receiving characteristics of the barn owl's ears. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 1073-1082.

- Campo, J. L., Gil, M. G. & Davila, S. G. (2005). Effects of specific noise and music stimuli on stress and fear levels of laying hens of several breeds. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **91**, 75-84.
- Chan, K. & Mudie, D. (2004). Variation in vocalisations of the ground parrot at its northern range. *Austr. J. Zool.*, **52**, 147-158.
- Chen, G., Bonder, E. M. & Cheng, M. F. (2006). Lesion-induced neurogenesis in the hypothalamus is involved in behavioral recovery in adult ring doves. *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 537-551.
- Chen, Z. & Maher, R. C. (2006). Semi-automatic classification of bird vocalizations using spectral peak tracks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2974-2984.
- Cheng, M. F., Peng, J. P., Chen, G., Gardner, J. P. & Bonder, E. M. (2004). Functional restoration of acoustic units and adult-generated neurons after hypothalamic lesion. *J. Neurobiol.*, **60**, 197-213.
- Chiba, A. & Hosokawa, N. (2006). Effects of androgens and estrogens on crowings and distress callings in male Japanese quail, *Coturnix japonica*. *Horm. Behav.*, **49**, 4-14.
- Clark, C. J. (2006). Observations on the Vervain hummingbird's (*Mellisuga minima*) display dive and territorial behavior. *Ornitol. Neotrop.*, **17**, 403-408.
- Conway, C. J., Gibbs, J. P. & Haukos, D. A. (2005). Effectiveness of call-broadcast surveys for monitoring marsh birds. *Auk*, **122**, 15-25.
- Cortopassi, K. A. & Bradbury, J. W. (2006). Contact call diversity in wild orange-fronted parakeet pairs, *Aratinga canicularis*. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1141-1154.
- Crozier, M. L., Seamans, M. E. & Gutierrez, R. J. (2005). The effect of broadcasting great horned owl vocalizations on spotted owl vocal responsiveness. *J. Raptor Res.*, **39**, 111-118.
- Davies, N. B., Madden, J. R., Butchart, S. H. M. & Rutila, J. (2006). A host-race of the cuckoo *Cuculus canorus* with nestlings attuned to the parental alarm calls of the host species. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 693-699.
- Dooling, R. J., Ryals, B. M., Dent, M. L. & Reid, T. L. (2006). Perception of complex sounds in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) with temporary hearing loss. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 2524-2532.
- Dufry, A. M. & Crandall, M. B. (2005). Corticosterone secretion in response to adult alarm calls in American kestrels. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 319-325.
- Eda-Fujiwara, H., Yamamoto, A., Sugita, H., Takahashi, Y., Kojima, Y., Sakashita, R., Ogawa, H., Miyamoto, T. & Kimura, T. (2004). Sexual dimorphism of acoustic signals in the oriental white stork: Non-invasive identification of sex in birds. *Zool. Sci.*, **21**, 817-821.
- Elemans, C. P. H., Spierts, I. L. Y., Mueller, U. K., van Leeuwen, J. V. & Goller, F. (2004). Superfast muscles control dove's trill. *Nature*, **431**, 146.

Elemans, C. P. H., Spierts, I. L. Y., Hendriks, M., Schipper, H., Muller, U. K. & van Leeuwen, J. L. (2006). Syringeal muscles fit the trill in ring doves (*Streptopelia risoria* L.). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 965-977.

Fernandez, J. M. S., Ibarguen, A. M., Cuica, N. A., Del Rey, A. S. & Montoya, F. S. (2004). Auditory function recovery following acoustic overstimulation. *Acta Oto-Laryngol.*, **124**, 427-430.

Fletcher, N. H., Riede, T., Beckers, G. J. L. & Suthers, R. A. (2004). Vocal tract filtering and the 'coo' of doves. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3750-3756.

Frye, G. G. (2005). A previously undescribed vocalization of the northern pygmy-owl. *J. Raptor Res.*, **39**, 476-477.

Gaunt, S. L. L., Nelson, D. A., Dantzker, M. S., Budney, G. F. & Bradbury, J. W. (2005). New directions for bioacoustic collections. *Auk*, **122**, 984-987.

Gee, J. M. (2005). No species barrier by call in an avian hybrid zone between California and Gambel's quail (*Callipepla californica* and *C. gambelii*). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **86**, 253-264.

Gee, J. M. (2006). Natural occurrence of crowing in a free-living female galliform, the California quail. *Wilson J. Ornithol.*, **118**, 256-259.

Gonzalez, C., Ornelas, J. F. & Nelson, D. A. (2005). Song structure and microgeographic song variation in wedge-tailed sabre wings (*Campylopterus curvipennis*) in Veracruz, Mexico. *Auk*, **122**, 593-607.

Goodale, E., Kotagama, S. W. & Holberton, R. L. (2005). Alarm calling in Sri Lankan mixed-species bird flocks. *Auk*, **122**, 108-120.

Griffin, A. S., Savani, R. S., Hausmanis, K. & Lefebvre, L. (2005). Mixed-species aggregations in birds: zenaida doves, *Zenaida aurita*, respond to the alarm calls of Carib grackles, *Quiscalus lugubris*. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 507-515.

Hale, A. M. (2004). Predation risk associated with group singing in a Neotropical wood-quail. *Wilson Bull.*, **116**, 167-171.

Hale, A. M. (2006). The structure, context and functions of group singing in black-breasted wood-quail (*Odontophorus leucolaemus*). *Behaviour*, **143**, 511-533.

Hale, A. M. (2006). Group living in the black-breasted wood-quail and the use of playbacks as a survey technique. *Condor*, **108**, 107-119.

Hardouin, L. A., Tabel, P. & Bretagnolle, V. (2006). Neighbour-stranger discrimination in the little owl, *Athene noctua*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 105-112.

Hawkins, R. D., Helms, C. A., Winston, J. B., Warchol, M. E. & Lovett, M. (2006). Applying genomics to the avian inner ear: Development of subtractive cDNA resources for exploring sensory function and hair cell regeneration. *Genomics*, **87**, 801-808.

Heij, C. J. & Verboom, W. C. (2005). Spectral analyses of vocalisations of the Moluccan megapode *Eulipoa wallacei* (Aves: Megapodiidae) during egg-laying activities. *Deinsea*, **11**, 151-157.

Hile, A. G., Burley, N. T., Coopersmith, C. B., Foster, V. S. & Stridter, G. F. (2005). Effects of male vocal learning on female behavior in the budgerigar, *Melopsittacus undulatus*. *Ethology*, **111**, 901-923.

Holschuh, C. I. & Otter, K. A. (2005). Using vocal individuality to monitor Queen Charlotte saw-whet owls (*Aegolius acadicus brooksi*). *J. Raptor Res.*, **39**, 134-141.

Hunter, T. A. & Picman, J. (2005). Characteristics of the wing sounds of four hummingbird species that breed in Canada. *Condor*, **107**, 570-582.

Ishtiaq, F. & Rahmani, A. R. (2005). The forest owlet *Heteroglaux blewitti*: vocalization, breeding biology and conservation. *Ibis*, **147**, 197-205.

Iwaniuk, A. N., Clayton, D. H. & Wyllie, D. R. W. (2006). Echolocation, vocal learning, auditory localization and the relative size of the avian auditory midbrain nucleus (MLd). *Behav. Brain Res.*, **167**, 305-317.

Jones, T. A., Jones, S. M. & Paggett, K. C. (2006). Emergence of hearing in the chicken embryo. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **96**, 128-141.

Jouventin, P., Cuthbert, R. J. & Ottvall, R. (2006). Genetic isolation and divergence in sexual traits: evidence for the northern rockhopper penguin *Eudyptes moseleyi* being a sibling species. *Mol. Ecol.*, **15**, 3413-3423.

Kleeman, P. M. & Gilardi, J. D. (2005). Geographical variation of St. Lucia parrot flight vocalizations. *Condor*, **107**, 62-68.

Kroodsma, D. (2005). *The Singing Life of Birds. The Art and Science of Listening to Birdsong*. Houghton Mifflin Company; Boston, New York.

Kwan, C., Ho, K. C., Mei, G., Li, Y., Ren, Z., Xu, R., Zhang, Y., Lao, D., Stevenson, M., Stanford, V. & Rochet, C. (2006). An automated acoustic system to monitor and classify birds. *Eurasip. J. Appl. Signal Proc.*, Art. no. 96706.

Lieser, M., Berthold, P. & Manley, G. A. (2005). Infrasound in the capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus*). *J. Ornithol.*, **146**, 395-398.

Langmore, N. E. (2002). Vocal duetting: definitions, discoveries and directions. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **17**, 451-452.

Larsen, O. N., Dooling, R. J. & Michelsen, A. (2006). The role of pressure difference reception in the directional hearing of budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 1063-1072.

Lauer, A. M., Dooling, R. J., Leek, M. R. & Lentz, J. J. (2006). Phase effects in masking by

harmonic complexes in birds. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1251-1259.

Lei, F. M. & Payne, R. B. (2002). Territorial songs of the drongo cuckoo complex (*Surniculus lugubris* & *S. velinus*). *Raffles Bull. Zool.*, **50**, 205-213.

Lickliter, R. (2005). Prenatal sensory ecology and experience: Implications for perceptual and behavioral development in precocial birds. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **35**, 235-274.

Lohr, B., Dooling, R. J. & Bartone, S. (2006). The discrimination of temporal fine structure in call-like harmonic sounds by birds. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 239-251.

Mackin, W. A. (2005). Neighbor-stranger discrimination in Audubon's shearwater (*Puffinus l. lherminieri*) explained by a 'real enemy' effect. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 326-332.

Madden, J. R. & Davies, N. B. (2006). A host-race difference in begging calls of nestling cuckoos *Cuculus canorus* develops through experience and increases host provisioning. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 2343-2351.

Manteuffel, G., Puppe, B. & Schoen, P. C. (2004). Vocalization of farm animals as a measure of welfare. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **88**, 163-182.

Marler, P. (2004). Bird calls: Their potential for behavioral neurobiology. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 31-44.

Marler, P. & Slabbekoorn, H., eds. (2004). *Nature's Music. The Science of Birdsong*. Elsevier; San Diego, California.

Mauro, I. (2005). Field discovery, mound characteristics, bare parts, vocalisations and behaviour of Bruijn's brush-turkey (*Aepypodius bruijnii*). *Emu*, **105**, 273-281.

McNeil, R., McSween, A. & Lachapelle, P. (2005). Comparison of the retinal structure and function in four bird species as a function of the time they start singing in the morning. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **65**, 202-214.

Michalczuk, J. & Michalczuk, M. (2006). Reaction to playback and density estimations of Syrian woodpeckers *Dendrocopos syriacus* in agricultural areas of south-eastern Poland. *Acta Ornithol.*, **41**, 33-39.

Mindlin, G. B. & Laje, R. (2005). *Physics of Birdsong*. Springer Verlag.

Miskelly, C. M. & Taylor, G.A. (2004). Establishment of a colony of common diving petrels (*Pelecanoides urinatrix*) by chick transfers and acoustic attraction. *Emu*, **104**, 205-211.

Miyazaki, M. & Waas, J. R. (2005). Effect of male call pitch on female behaviour and mate fidelity in little penguins. *J. Ethol.*, **23**, 167-171.

Navarro, J., Minguez, E., Garcia, D., Villacorta, C., Botella, F., Sanchez-Zapata, J. A., Carrete, M. & Gimenez, A. (2005). Differential effectiveness of playbacks for little owls (*Athene noctua*) surveys before and after sunset. *J. Raptor Res.*, **39**, 454-457.

- Nottebohm, F. (2002). Birdsong's clockwork. *Nature Neurosci.*, **5**, 925-926.
- Osiejuk, T. S., Olech, B., Ratynska, K., Owsinski, A. & Gromadzka-Ostrowska, J. (2004). Effects of season, plasma testosterone and body size on corncrake (*Crex crex*) call rhythm. *Ann. Zool. Fennici*, **41**, 647-659.
- Partan, S., Yelda, S., Price, V. & Shimizu, T. (2005). Female pigeons, *Columba livia*, respond to multisensory audio/video playbacks of male courtship behaviour. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 957-966.
- Pepperberg, I. M. (2004). 'Insightful' string-pulling in grey parrots (*Psittacus erithacus*) is affected by vocal competence. *Anim. Cogn.*, **7**, 263-266.
- Perkel, D. J. (2004). Origin of the anterior forebrain pathway. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 736-748.
- Pincemey, G. & Guyomarc'h, C. (2005). Inter-individual variability during morning choruses in Japanese quail males (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *Compt. Rendus Biol.*, **328**, 97-104.
- Polak, M. (2005). Temporal pattern of vocal activity of the water rail *Rallus aquaticus* and the little crake *Porzana parva* in the breeding season. *Acta Ornithol.*, **40**, 21-26.
- Polak, M. (2006). Booming activity of male bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in relation to reproductive cycle and harem size. *Ornis Fennica*, **83**, 27-33.
- Price, J. J., Johnson, K. P., Bush, S. E. & Clayton, D. H. (2005). Phylogenetic relationships of the Papuan swiftlet *Aerodramus papuensis* and implications for the evolution of avian echolocation. *Ibis*, **147**, 790-796.
- Pytte, C. L., Ficken, M. S. & Moiseff, A. (2004). Ultrasonic singing by the blue-throated hummingbird: a comparison between production and perception. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **190**, 665-673.
- Quillfeldt, P. & Masello, J. F. (2004). Context-dependent honest begging in Cory's shearwaters (*Calonectris diomedea*): influence of food availability. *Acta Ethol.*, **7**, 73-80.
- Radford, A. N. (2005). Group-specific vocal signatures and neighbour-stranger discrimination in the cooperatively breeding green woodhoopoe. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1227-1234.
- Radford, A. N. & du Plessis, M. A. (2004). Territorial vocal rallying in the green woodhoopoe: factors affecting contest length and outcome. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 803-810.
- Rainey, H. J., Zuberbuehler, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (2004). The responses of black-casqued hornbills to predator vocalisations and primate alarm calls. *Behaviour*, **141**, 1263-1277.
- Riede, T., Beckers, G. J. L., Blevins, W. & Suthers, R. A. (2004). Inflation of the esophagus and vocal tract filtering in ring doves. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **207**, 4025-4036.
- Ryan, P. G., Sinclair, I., Cohen, C., Mills, M. S. L., Spottiswoode, C. N. & Cassidy, R.

(2004). The conservation status and vocalizations of threatened birds from the scarp forests of the Western Angola endemic bird area. *Bird Conserv. Int.*, **14**, 247-260.

Sangster, G. & Rozendaal, F. G. (2004). Territorial songs and species-level taxonomy of nightjars of the *Caprimulgus macrurus* complex, with description of a new species. *Zool. Verh. Leiden*, **350**, 7-45.

Scharff, C. & White, S. A. (2004). Genetic components of vocal learning. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 325-347.

Schlee, M. A. & Iorgulescu, A. E. (2003). Displays and vocalisations in the palm-nut vulture, *Gypohierax angolensis*. *Ostrich*, **74**, 149-158.

Schmidt, K. A. (2006). Non-additivity among multiple cues of predation risk: a behaviorally-driven trophic cascade between owls and songbirds. *Oikos*, **113**, 82-90.

Searby, A. & Jouventin, P. (2004). How to measure information carried by a modulated vocal signature? *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3192-3198.

Searby, A. & Jouventin, P. (2005). The double vocal signature of crested penguins: is the identity coding system of rockhopper penguins *Eudyptes chrysocome* due to phylogeny or ecology? *J. Avian Biol.*, **36**, 449-460.

Seavy, N. E. (2004). Environmental correlates of African wood-owl calling activity in Kibale National Park, Uganda. *J. Raptor Res.*, **38**, 208-213.

Shwinska-Kowalska, M., Rzadzinska, A., Rajkowska, E. & Malczyk, M. (2005). Expression of BFGF and NGF and their receptors in chick's auditory organ following overexposure to noise. *Hear. Res.*, **210**, 93-103.

Siqueira, L. O., Vieira, A. S. & Ferrari, E. A. M. (2005). Time-of-day variation in the sensitization of the acoustic response in pigeons. *Biol. Rhythm Res.*, **36**, 151-157.

Southwell, C. (2005). Response behaviour of seals and penguins to helicopter surveys over the pack ice off East Antarctica. *Antarctic Sci.*, **17**, 328-334.

Stoleson, S. H., Kirschbaum, K. J., Frank, J. & Atwood, C. J. (2004). From the field: Integrating GPS, GIS and avian call-response surveys using pocket PCs. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **32**, 1309-1312.

Sung, H.-C., Miller, E. H. & Flemming, S. P. (2005). Breeding vocalizations of the piping plover (*Charadrius melanotos*): structure, diversity, and repertoire organization. *Can. J. Zool.*, **83**, 579-595.

Suthers, R. A. & Zollinger, S. A. (2004). Producing song: The vocal apparatus. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 109-129.

Taylor, S. & Perrin, M. R. (2005). Vocalisations of the brown-headed parrot, *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus*: their general form and behavioural context. *Ostrich*, **76**, 61-72.

- Taylor, S. E. & Young, J. R. (2006). A comparative behavioral study of three greater sage-grouse populations. *Wilson J. Ornithol.*, **118**, 36-41.
- Terpstra, N. J., Bolhuis, J. J., den Boer-Visser, A. M. & ten Cate, C. (2005). Neuronal activation related to auditory perception in the brain of a non-songbird, the ring dove. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **488**, 342-351.
- Thode, C., Bock, J., Braun, K. & Darlison, M. G. (2005). The chicken immediate-early gene ZENK is expressed in the medio-rostral neostriatum/hyperstriatum ventrale, a brain region involved in acoustic imprinting, and is up-regulated after exposure to an auditory stimulus. *Neuroscience*, **130**, 611-617.
- Thomassen, H. A. & Povel, G. D. E. (2006). Comparative and phylogenetic analysis of the echo clicks and social vocalizations of swiftlets (Aves: Apodidae). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **88**, 631-643.
- Trager, I., Masello, J. F., Mundry, R. & Quillfeldt, P. (2006). Do acoustic parameters of begging calls of Cory's shearwaters *Calonectris diomedea* reflect chick body condition? *Waterbirds*, **29**, 315-320.
- Tripp, T. M. & Otter, K. A. (2006). Vocal individuality as a potential long-term monitoring tool for western screech-owls, *Megascops kennicottii*. *Can. J. Zool.*, **84**, 744-753.
- Volodin, I. A., Volodina, E. V., Klenova, A. V. & Filatova, O. A. (2005). Individual and sexual differences in the calls of the monomorphic white-faced whistling duck *Dendrocygna viduata*. *Acta Ornithol.*, **40**, 43-52.
- Wada, K., Sakaguchi, H., Jarvis, E. D. & Hagiwara, M. (2004). Differential expression of glutamate receptors in avian neural pathways for learned vocalization. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **476**, 44-64.
- Walcott, C., Mager, J. N. & Piper, W. (2006). Changing territories, changing tunes: male loons, *Gavia immer*, change their vocalizations when they change territories. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 673-683.
- Wanker, R., Sugama, Y. & Prinage, S. (2005). Vocal labelling of family members in spectacled parrotlets, *Forpus conspicillatus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 111-118.
- Webb, D. M. & Zhang, J. (2005). FoxP2 in song-learning birds and vocal-learning mammals. *J. Heredity*, **96**, 212-216.
- Weckstein, J. D. (2005). Molecular phylogenetics of the *Ramphastos toucans*: Implications for the evolution of morphology, vocalizations, and coloration. *Auk*, **122**, 1191-1209. (Erratum. *Auk*, **123**, 610, 2006).
- Wellendorf, S. D., Palmer, W. E. & Bromley, P. T. (2004). Estimating calling rates of northern bobwhite coveys and measuring abundance. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **68**, 672-682.

- Wilkins, H. D. & Husak, M. S. (2006). Effect of time and barred owl playback on winter detection of woodpeckers in east-central Mississippi. *Southeast. Natural.*, **5**, 555-560.
- Wright, T. F., Rodrigues, A. M. & Fleischer, R. C. (2005). Vocal dialects, sex-biased dispersal, and microsatellite population structure in the parrot *Amazona auropalliata*. *Molec. Ecol.*, **14**, 1197-1205.
- Zeigler, H. P. & Marler, P. (eds.) (2004). Behavioral Neurobiology of Birdsong. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**.
- Zvonov, B. M. (2005). The mechanism of acoustic transmission in birds. *Biol. Bull.*, **32**, 151-160.

PASSERINE BIRDS

- Abarbanel, H. D. I., Gibb, L., Mindlin, G. B. & Talathi, S. (2004). Mapping neural architectures onto acoustic features of birdsong. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **92**, 96-110.
- Adkins-Regan, E. (2005). Activity dependent brain plasticity: Does singing increase the volume of a song system nucleus? *Behav. Neurosci.*, **119**, 346-348.
- Adret, P. (2004). In search of the song template. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 303-324.
- Airey, D. & DeVoogd, T. (2000). Greater song complexity is associated with augmented song system anatomy in zebra finches. *Neuroreport*, **11**, 2339-2344.
- Amin, N., Grace, J. A. & Theunissen, F. E. (2004). Neural response to bird's own song and tutor song in the zebra finch field L and caudal mesopallium. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **190**, 469-489.
- Amrhein, V. & Erne, N. (2006). Dawn singing reflects past territorial challenges in the winter wren. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1075-1080.
- Anderson, K. E., Rothstein, S. I., Fleischer, R. C. & O'Loghlen, A. L. (2005). Large-scale movement patterns between song dialects in brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *Auk*, **122**, 803-818.
- Anderson, R. C., Searcy, W. A. & Nowicki, S. (2005). Partial song matching in an eastern population of song sparrows, *Melospiza melodia*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 189-196.
- Appeltants, D., Gentner, T. Q., Hulse, S. W., Balthazart, J. & Ball, G. F. (2005). The effect of auditory distractors on song discrimination in male canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *Behav. Processes*, **69**, 331-341.
- Ashmore, R. C., Wild, J. M. & Schmidt, M. F. (2005). Brainstem and forebrain contributions to the generation of learned motor behaviors for song. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 8543-8554.
- Avey, M. T., Phillmore, L. S. & MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. (2005). Immediate early gene expression following exposure to acoustic and visual components of courtship in zebra finches. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **165**, 247-253.
- Awbrey, E. T., Hunsaker II, D. & Church, R. (1995). Acoustical responses of California gnatcatchers to traffic noise. *Inter-Noise*, **95**, 971-974.
- Bailey, D. J. & Wade, J. (2006). Sexual dimorphism in song-induced ZENK expression in the medial striatum of juvenile zebra finches. *Neurosci. Lett.*, **401**, 86-91.
- Baker, M. C. (2006). Differentiation of mating vocalizations in birds: Acoustic features in mainland and island populations and evidence of habitat-dependent selection on songs. *Ethology*, **112**, 757-771.
- Baker, M. C., Baker, E. M. & Baker, M. S. A. (2003). Songs of the red-capped robin, *Petroica*

goodenovii: comparison of acoustic features in island and mainland populations. *Emu*, **103**, 329-335.

Baker, M. C., Baker, M. S. A. & Tilghman, L. M. (2006). Differing effects of isolation on evolution of bird songs: examples from an island-mainland comparison of three species. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **89**, 331-342.

Balakrishnan, C. N. & Sorenson, M. D. (2006). Song discrimination suggests premating isolation among sympatric indigobird species and host races. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 473-478.

Ball, G. F., Auger, C. J., Bernard, D. J., Charlier, T., Sartor, J. J., Riters, L. V. & Balthazart, J. (2004). Seasonal plasticity in the song control system: Multiple brain sites of steroid hormone action and the importance of variation in song behavior. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 586-610.

Ballentine, B. (2006). Morphological adaptation influences the evolution of a mating signal. *Evolution*, **60**, 1936-1944.

Balsby, T. J. S. & Dabelsteen, T. (2005). Simulated courtship interactions elicit neighbour intrusions in the whitethroat, *Sylvia communis*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 161-168.

Barg, J. J., Aiama, D. M., Jones, J. & Robertson, R. J. (2006). Within-territory habitat use and microhabitat-selection by male cerulean warblers (*Dendroica cerulea*). *Auk*, **123**, 795-806.

Beebee, M. D. (2004). Variation in vocal performance in the songs of a wood-warbler: Evidence for the function of distinct singing modes. *Ethology*, **110**, 531-542.

Beebee, M. D. (2004). The functions of multiple singing modes: experimental tests in yellow warblers, *Dendroica petechia*. *Anim. Behav.*, **67**, 1089-1097.

Beecher, M. D. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2005). Functional aspects of song learning in songbirds. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **20**, 143-149.

Beecher, M. D. & Campbell, E. (2005). The role of unshared songs in singing interactions between neighbouring song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1297-1304.

Bell, B. D., Borowiec, M., Lontkowski, J. & Pledger, S. (2004). Short records of marsh warbler (*Acrocephalus palustris*) song provide indices that correlate with nesting success. *J. Ornithol.*, **145**, 8-15.

Berg, K. S., Brumfield, R. T. & Apanius, V. (2006). Phylogenetic and ecological determinants of the neotropical dawn chorus. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 999-1005.

Berg, M. L., Beintema, N. H., Welbergen, J. A. & Komdeur, J. (2005). Singing as a handicap: the effects of food availability and weather on song output in the Australian reed warbler *Acrocephalus australis*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **36**, 102-109.

Best, V., Ozmeral, E., Gallun, F. J., Sen, K. & Shinn-Cunningham, B. G. (2005). Spatial unmasking of birdsong in human listeners: Energetic and informational factors. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3766-3773.

Bloomfield, L. L., Charrier, I. & Sturdy, C. B. (2004). Note types and coding in parid vocalizations. II: The chick-a-dee call of the mountain chickadee (*Poecile gambeli*). *Can. J. Zool.*, **82**, 780-793.

Bloomfield, L. L., Phillmore, L. S., Weisman, R. G. & Sturdy, C. B. (2005). Note types and coding in parid vocalizations. III: The chick-a-dee call of the Carolina chickadee (*Poecile carolinensis*). *Can. J. Zool.*, **83**, 820-833.

Blumenrath, S. H. & Dabelsteen, T. (2004). Degradation of great tit (*Parus major*) song before and after foliation: implications for vocal communication in a deciduous forest. *Behaviour*, **141**, 935-958.

Blumenrath, S. H., Dabelsteen, T. & Petersen, S. B. (2004). Being inside nest boxes: Does it complicate the receiving conditions for great tit *Parus major* females? *Bioacoustics*, **14**, 209-223.

Blumstein, D. T. & Turner, A. C. (2005). Can the acoustic adaptation hypothesis predict structure of Australian birdsong? *Acta Ethol.*, **8**, 35-44.

Bolhuis, J. J. (2005). Function and mechanism in neuroecology: looking for clues. *Anim. Biol.*, **55**, 457-490.

Bolhuis, J. J. & Eda-Fujiwara, H. (2003). Bird brains and songs: neural mechanisms of birdsong perception and memory. *Anim. Biol.*, **53**, 129-145.

Bolhuis, J. J. & Gahr, M. (2006). Neural mechanisms of birdsong memory. *Nature Rev. Neurosci.*, **7**, 347-357.

Boseret, G., Carere, C., Ball, G. F. & Balthazart, J. (2006). Social context affects testosterone-induced singing and the volume of song control nuclei in male canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 1044-1060.

Bottjer, S. W. (2004). Developmental regulation of basal ganglia circuitry during the sensitive period for vocal learning in songbirds. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 395-415.

Bottjer, S. W. (2005). Silent synapses in a thalamo-cortical circuit necessary for song learning in zebra finches. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **94**, 3698-3707.

Braaten, R. F., Petzoldt, M. & Colbath, A. (2006). Song perception during the sensitive period of song learning in zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 79-88.

Brainard, M. S. (2004). Contributions of the anterior forebrain pathway to vocal plasticity. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 377-394.

Brenowitz, E. A. (2004). Plasticity of the adult avian song control system. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 560-585.

Brenowitz, E. A. & Beecher, M. D. (2005). Song learning in birds: diversity and plasticity, opportunities and challenges. *Trends Neurosci.*, **28**, 127-132.

Brumm, H. & Slabbekoorn, H. (2005). Acoustic communication in noise. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **35**, 151-209.

Brumm, H. & Slater, P. J. B. (2006). Animals can vary signal amplitude with receiver distance: evidence from zebra finch song. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 699-705.

Brumm, H. & Slater, P. J. B. (2006). Ambient noise, motor fatigue, and serial redundancy in chaffinch song. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **60**, 475-481.

Brunton, D. H. & Li, X. L. (2006). The song structure and seasonal patterns of vocal behavior of male and female bellbirds (*Anthornis melanura*). *J. Ethol.*, **24**, 17-25.

Buchanan, K. L., Leitner, S., Spencer, K. A., Goldsmith, A. R. & Catchpole, C. K. (2004). Developmental stress selectively affects the song control nucleus HVC in the zebra finch. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, 2381-2386.

Buckland, S. T. (2006). Point-transect surveys for songbirds: Robust methodologies. *Auk*, **123**, 345-357.

Busch, D. S. & Wingfield, J. C. T. (2004). Territorial aggression of a tropical passerine, *Zonotrichia capensis*, in response to a variety of conspecific intruders. *Behaviour*, **141**, 1173-1188.

Cappendijk, S. L. T. & Johnson, F. (2005). Inhibitors of carbohydrate metabolism reduce undirected song production at doses that do not alter food intake in singly housed male zebra finches. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **159**, 51-54.

Cardin, J. A. & Schmidt, M. F. (2004). Noradrenergic inputs mediate state dependence of auditory responses in the avian song system. *J. Neurosci.*, **24**, 7745-7753.

Cardin, J. A., Raksin, J. N. & Schmidt, M. F. (2005). Sensorimotor nucleus NIIf is necessary for auditory processing but not vocal motor output in the avian song system. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **93**, 2157-2166.

Cardoso, G. C. & Mota, P.G. (2004). Female serin (*Serinus serinus*) responses to song do not favour the predominant song syntax. *Ethol. Ecol. Evol.*, **16**, 329-338.

Caro, S. P., Lambrechts, M. M., Chastel, O., Sharp, P. J., Thomas, D. W. & Balthazart, J. (2006). Simultaneous pituitary-gonadal recrudescence in two Corsican populations of male blue tits with asynchronous breeding dates. *Horm. Behav.*, **50**, 347-360.

Caro, S. P., Lambrechts, M. M. & Balthazart, J. B. (2005). Early seasonal development of brain song control nuclei in male blue tits. *Neurosci. Lett.*, **386**, 139-144.

Charrier, I. & Sturdy, C. B. (2005). Call-based species recognition in black-capped chickadees. *Behav. Processes*, **70**, 271-281.

Charrier, I., Bloomfield, L. L. & Sturdy, C. B. (2004). Note types and coding in parid vocalizations. I: The chick-a-dee call of the black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*).

Can. J. Zool., **82**, 769-779.

Charrier, I., Lee, T. T. Y., Bloomfield, L. L. & Sturdy, C. B. (2005). Acoustic mechanisms of note-type perception in black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*) calls. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **119**, 371-380.

Chelen, A. A. R., Garcia, C. M. & Riebel, K. (2005). Variation in the song of a sub-oscine, the vermillion flycatcher. *Behaviour*, **142**, 1115-1132.

Chen, Z. & Maher, R. C. (2006). Semi-automatic classification of bird vocalizations using spectral peak tracks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2974-2984.

Cheng, H. Y. & Clayton, D. F. (2004). Activation and habituation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase phosphorylation in zebra finch auditory forebrain during song presentation. *J. Neurosci.*, **24**, 7503-7513.

Cheng, M.-F. & Durand, S. E. (2004). Song and the limbic brain: A new function for the bird's own song. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 611-627.

Clayton, D. F. (2004). Songbird genomics: Methods, mechanisms, opportunities, and pitfalls. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 45-60.

Clucas, B. A., Freeberg, T. M. & Lucas, J. R. (2004). Chick-a-dee call syntax, social context, and season affect vocal responses of Carolina chickadees (*Poecile carolinensis*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **57**, 187-196.

Coleman, M. J. & Vu, E. T. (2005). Recovery of impaired songs following unilateral but not bilateral lesions of nucleus uvaformis of adult zebra finches. *J. Neurobiol.*, **63**, 70-89.

Collias, N. E. & Collias, E. C. (2004). Comparison of vocal signals of three species of African finches. *Behaviour*, **141**, 1151-1171.

Cooper, B. G. & Goller, F. (2006). Physiological insights into the social-context-dependent changes in the rhythm of the song motor program. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 3798-3809.

Corbitt, C. & Deviche, P. (2005). Age-related difference in size of brain regions for song learning in adult male dark-eyed juncos (*Junco hyemalis*). *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **65**, 268-277.

Cotton, S., Rogers, D. W. & Pomiankowski, A. (2005). Sexual selection: The importance of long-term fitness measures. *Curr. Biol.*, **15**, R334-R336.

Cousillas, H., Richard, J. P., Mathelier, M., Henry, L., George, I. & Hausberger, M. (2004). Experience-dependent neuronal specialization and functional organization in the central auditory area of a songbird. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **19**, 3343-3352.

Cragg, S. J. (2005). Singing to the tune of dopamine. Focus on 'Properties of dopamine release and uptake in the songbird basal ganglia'. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **93**, 1827-1828.

Cunningham, R. B., Lindenmayer, D. B. & Lindenmayer, B. D. (2004). Sound recording of

bird vocalisations in forests. I. Relationships between bird vocalisations and point interval counts of bird numbers - a case study in statistical modeling. *Wildl. Res.*, **31**, 195-207.

Cynx, J., Bean, N. J. & Rossman, I. (2005). Testosterone implants alter the frequency range of zebra finch songs. *Horm. Behav.*, **47**, 446-451.

Daley, M. & Goller, F. (2004). Tracheal length changes during zebra finch song and their possible role in upper vocal tract filtering. *J. Neurobiol.*, **59**, 319-330.

Davies, N. B., Madden, J. R. & Butchart, S. H. M. (2004). Learning fine-tunes a specific response of nestlings to the parental alarm calls of their own species. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, 2297-2304.

Dawson, M. R. W., Bloomfield, L. L., Charrier, I. & Sturdy, C. B. (2006). Statistical classification of black-capped (*Poecile atricapillus*) and mountain chickadee (*Poecile gambeli*) call notes. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 147-153.

Dawson, M. R. W., Charrier, I. & Sturdy, C. B. (2006). Using an artificial neural network to classify black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*) call note types. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3161-3172.

DeVoogd, T. J. (2004). Where is the bird? *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 778-786.

Del Negro, C., Lehongre, K. & Edeline, J. M. (2005). Selectivity of canary HVC neurons for the bird's own song: Modulation by photoperiodic conditions. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 4952-4963.

Delwiche, M. J., Houk, A. P., Gorenzel, W. P. & Salmon, T. P. (2005). Electronic broadcast call unit for bird control in orchards. *Appl. Engin. Agricult.*, **21**, 721-727.

Depraz, V., Kreutzer, M. & Leboucher, G. (2004). Sexual preferences for songs in female domestic canaries (*Serinus canaria*): can late song exposure, without social reinforcement, influence the effects of early tutoring? *Acta Ethol.*, **6**, 73-78.

Deregnaucourt, S., Mitra, P. P., Feher, O., Maul, K. K., Lints, T. J. & Tchernichovski, O. (2004). Song development: In search of the error-signal. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 364-376.

Deregnaucourt, S., Mitra, P. P., Feher, O., Pytte, C. & Tchernichovski, O. (2005). How sleep affects the developmental learning of bird song. *Nature*, **434**, 710-716.

Dolby, A. S., Clarkson, C. E., Haas, E. T., Miller, J. K., Havens, L. E. & Cox, B. K. (2005). Do song-phrase production rate and song versatility honestly communicate male parental quality in the gray catbird? *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 287-292.

Dongen, W. F. D. van (2006). Variation in singing behaviour reveals possible functions of song in male golden whistlers. *Behaviour*, **143**, 57-82.

Dongen, W. F. D. van & Mulder, R. A. (2006). Habitat density, song structure and dialects in the Madagascar paradise flycatcher *Terpsiphone mutata*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **37**, 349-356.

- Doran, P. J., Gulezian P. Z. & Betts, M. G. (2005). A test of the mobbing playback method for estimating bird reproductive success. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 227-233.
- Doupe, A. J., Solis, M. M., Kimpo, R. & Boetiger, C. A. (2004). Cellular, circuit, and synaptic mechanisms in song learning. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 495-523.
- Draganoiu, T. I., Nagle, L., Musseau, R. & Kreutzer, M. (2006). In a songbird, the black redstart, parents use acoustic cues to discriminate between their different fledglings. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1039-1046.
- Du, P. & Troyer, T. W. (2006). A segmentation algorithm for zebra finch song at the note level. *Neurocomputing*, **69**, 1375-1379.
- Duncan, W. J. & Bednekoff, P. A. (2006). Singing in the shade: song and song posts of northern cardinals near nesting Cooper's hawks. *Can. J. Zool.*, **84**, 916-919.
- Duyse, E. Van., Pinxten, R., Snoeijs, T. & Eens, M. (2005). Simultaneous treatment with an aromatase inhibitor and an anti-androgen decreases the likelihood of dawn song in free-living male great tits, *Parus major*. *Horm. Behav.*, **48**, 243-251.
- Farnsworth, A. (2005). Flight calls and their value for future ornithological studies and conservation research. *Auk*, **122**, 733-746.
- Farnsworth, A. & Lovette, I. J. (2005). Evolution of nocturnal flight calls in migrating wood-warblers: apparent lack of morphological constraints. *J. Avian Biol.*, **36**, 337-347.
- Farries, M. A. (2004). The avian song system in comparative perspective. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 61-76.
- Farries, M. A., Ding, L. & Perkel, D. J. (2005). Evidence for 'direct' and 'indirect' pathways through the song system basal ganglia. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **484**, 93-104.
- Fee, M. S., Kozhevnikov, A. & Hahnloser, R. H. R. (2004). Neural mechanisms of vocal sequence generation in the songbird. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 153-170.
- Fletcher, N. H., Riede, T. & Suthers, R. A. (2006). Model for vocalization by a bird with distensible vocal cavity and open beak. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1005-1011.
- Forstmeier, W. (2004). Female resistance to male seduction in zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1005-1015.
- Forstmeier, W. (2005). Quantitative genetics and behavioural correlates of digit ratio in the zebra finch. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 2641-2649.
- Forstmeier, W. & Birkhead, T. R. (2004). Repeatability of mate choice in the zebra finch: consistency within and between females. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1017-1028.
- Forstmeier, W. & Leisler, B. (2004). Repertoire size, sexual selection, and offspring viability in the great reed warbler: changing patterns in space and time. *Behav. Ecol.*, **15**, 555-563.

Forstmeier, W., Hasselquist, D., Bensch, S. & Leisler, B. (2006). Does song reflect age and viability? A comparison between two populations of the great reed warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 634-643.

Freeberg, T. M. (2006). Social complexity can drive vocal complexity: Group size influences vocal information in Carolina chickadees. *Psychol. Sci.*, **17**, 557-561.

Freudenstein, J. V., Pickett, K. M., Simmons, M. P. & Wenzel, J. W. (2003). From basepairs to birdsongs: phylogenetic data in the age of genomics. *Cladistics*, **19**, 333-347.

Fusani, L. & Gahr, M. (2006). Hormonal influence on song structure and organization: the role of estrogen. *Neuroscience*, **138**, 939-946.

Gahr, M. (2004). Hormone-dependent neural plasticity in the juvenile and adult song system: What makes a successful male? *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 684-703.

Gammon, D. E. (2004). Black-capped chickadee dawn chorus and subsequent sexual activity. *Wilson Bull.*, **116**, 252-256.

Gammon, D. E. & Baker, M. C. (2004). Song repertoire evolution and acoustic divergence in a population of black-capped chickadees, *Poecile atricapillus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 903-913.

Gammon, D. E., Baker, M. C. & Tipton, J. R. (2005). Cultural divergence within novel song in the black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*). *Auk*, **122**, 853-871.

Garamszegi, L. Z. (2005). Bird song and parasites. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 167-180.

Garamszegi, L. Z., Balsby, T. J. S., Bell, B. D., Borowiec, M., Byers, B. E., Draganoiu, T., Eens, M., Forstmeier, W., Galeotti, P., Gil, D., Gorissen, L., Hansen, P., Lampe, H. M., Leitner, S., Lontkowski, J., Nagle, L., Nemeth, E., Pinxten, R., Rossi, J.-M., Saino, N., Tanvez, A., Titus, R., Toeroek, J., Van Duyse, E. & Møller, A. P. (2005): Estimating the complexity of bird song by using capture-recapture approaches from community ecology. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **57**, 305-317.

Garamszegi, L. Z., Eens, M., Erritzoe, J. & Møller, A. P. (2005). Sexually size dimorphic brains and song complexity in passerine birds. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 335-345.

Garamszegi, L. Z., Hegyi, G., Heylen, D., Ninni, P., De Lope, F., Eens, M. & Møller, A. P. (2006). The design of complex sexual traits in male barn swallows: associations between signal attributes. *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 2052-2066.

Garamszegi, L. Z., Merino, S., Toeroek, J., Eens, M. & Martinez, J. (2006). Indicators of physiological stress and the elaboration of sexual traits in the collared flycatcher. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 399-404.

Garamszegi, L. Z., Moreno, J. & Møller, A. P. (2006). Avian song complexity is associated with high field metabolic rate. *Evol. Ecol. Res.*, **8**, 75-90.

Garamszegi, L., Heylen, D., Møller, A. P., Eens, M. & de Lope, F. (2005). Age-dependent

- health status and song characteristics in the barn swallow. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 580-591.
- Gardner, T. J., Naef, F. & Nottebohm, F. (2005). Freedom and rules: The acquisition and reprogramming of a bird's learned song. *Science*, **308**, 1046-1049.
- Gaunt, S. L. L., Nelson, D. A. Dantzker, M. S., Budney, G. F. & Bradbury, J. W. (2005). New directions for bioacoustic collections. *Auk*, **122**, 984-987.
- Gebauer, A., Kaiser, M. & Wassmann, C. (2006). Remarks on biology, vocalisations and systematics of *Urocynchramus pylzowi* Przewalski (Aves, Passeriformes). *Zootaxa*, **1325**, 75-98.
- Gentner, T. Q. (2004). Neural systems for individual song recognition in adult birds. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 282-302.
- Gentner, T. Q., Fenn, K. M., Margoliash, D. & Nusbaum, H. C. (2006). Recursive syntactic pattern learning by songbirds. *Nature*, **440**, 1204-1207.
- George, I., Cousillas, H., Verner, B., Richard, J. P., Henry, L., Mathelier, M., Lengagne, T. & Hausberger, M. (2004). Sound processing in the auditory cortex homologue of songbirds: Functional organization and developmental issues. *J. Physiol. Paris*, **98**, 385-394.
- George, I., Hara, E. & Hessler, N. A. (2006). Behavioral and neural lateralization of vision in courtship singing of the zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 1164-1173.
- Gerhart, N. G. (2004). Rediscovery of the Selva cacique (*Cacicus koepckeae*) in southeastern Peru with notes on habitat, voice, and nest. *Wilson Bull.*, **116**, 74-82.
- Gill, S. A., Vonhof, M. J., Stutchbury, B. J. M., Morton, E. S. & Quinn, J. S. (2005). No evidence for acoustic mate-guarding in duetting buff-breasted wrens (*Thryothorus leucotis*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **57**, 557-565.
- Glaze, C. M. & Troyer, T. W. (2006). Temporal structure in zebra finch song: Implications for motor coding. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 991-1005.
- Goller, F. & Cooper, B. G. (2004). Peripheral motor dynamics of song production in the zebra finch. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 130-152.
- Goller, F., Mallinckrodt, M. J. & Torti, S. D. (2004). Beak gape dynamics during song in the zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **59**, 289-303.
- Goodale, E. & Kotagama, S. W. (2006). Vocal mimicry by a passerine bird attracts other species involved in mixed-species flocks. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 471-477.
- Goodale, E. & Kotagama, S. W. (2006). Context-dependent vocal mimicry in a passerine bird. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 875-880.
- Goodale, E., Kotagama, S. W. & Holberton, R. L. (2005). Alarm calling in Sri Lankan mixed-species bird flocks. *Auk*, **122**, 108-120.

- Goretskaia, M. I. (2004). Song structure and singing behaviour of willow warbler *Phylloscopus trochilus acrecola* in populations of low and high density. *Bioacoustics*, **14**, 183-195.
- Gorissen, L. & Eens, M. (2005). Complex female vocal behaviour of great and blue tits inside the nesting cavity. *Behaviour*, **142**, 489-506.
- Gorissen, L., Gorissen, M. & Eens, M. (2006). Heterospecific song matching in two closely related songbirds (*Parus major* and *P. caeruleus*): great tits match blue tits but not vice versa. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **60**, 260-269.
- Grafe, T. U. & Bitz, J. H. (2004). Functions of duetting in the tropical boubou, *Laniarius aethiopicus*: territorial defence and mutual mate guarding. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 193-201.
- Granada, A., Gabitto, M., Garcia, G., Alliende, J., Mendez, J., Trevisan, M. A. & Mindlin, G. B. (2006). The generation of respiratory rhythms in birds. *Physica, A.*, **371**, 84-87.
- Grant, B. R. (2003). Evolution in Darwin's finches: a review of a study on Isla Daphne Major in the Galapagos Archipelago. *Zoology*, **106**, 255-259.
- Greeney, H. F., Krabbe, N., Lysinger, M. & Funk, W. C. (2004). Observations on the breeding and vocalizations of the fulvous-breasted flatbill (*Rhynchocyclus fulvipectus*) in eastern Ecuador. *Ornitol. Neotrop.*, **15**, 365-370.
- Griesser, M. & Ekman, J. (2005). Nepotistic mobbing behaviour in the Siberian jay. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 345-352.
- Gros-Louis, J., White, D. J., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2006). Do juvenile males affect adult males' reproductive success in brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*)? *Behaviour*, **143**, 219-237.
- Gross, C. G. (2001). Neurogenesis in the adult brain: death of a dogma. *Nature Rev. Neurosci.*, **1**, 67-73.
- Hahnloser, R. H. R., Kozhevnikov, A. A. & Fee, M. S. (2006). Sleep-related neural activity in a premotor and a basal-ganglia pathway of the songbird. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **96**, 794-812.
- Hall, M. L. (2006). Convergent vocal strategies of males and females are consistent with a cooperative function in duetting in Australian magpie-larks. *Behaviour*, **143**, 425-449.
- Hall, M. L., Illes, A. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2006). Overlapping signals in banded wrens: long-term effects of prior experience on males and females. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 260-269.
- Halupka, K. & Borowiec, M. (2006). Male whitethroats, *Sylvia communis*, advertise their future contribution to parental care. *Behaviour*, **143**, 1-14.
- Handley, H. G. & Nelson, D. A. (2005). Ecological and phylogenetic effects on song sharing in songbirds. *Ethology*, **111**, 221-238.

- Hansen, I. J. K., Otter, K. A., van Oort, H. & Holschuh, C. I. (2005). Communication breakdown? Habitat influences on black-capped chickadee dawn choruses. *Acta Ethol.*, **8**, 111-120.
- Harding, C. F. (2004). Learning from bird brains: How the study of songbird brains revolutionized neuroscience. *Lab. Animal*, **33**, 28-33.
- Harding, C. F. (2004). Hormonal modulation of singing: Hormonal modulation of the songbird brain and singing behavior. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 524-539.
- Hauber, M. E., Pearson, H. E., Reh, A. & Merges, A. (2002). Discrimination between host songs by brood parasitic brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *Anim. Cogn.*, **5**, 129-137.
- Hauser, M. D. & Dermott, J. (2004). The evolution of the music faculty: comparative perspective. *Nature Neurosci.*, **6**, 663-668.
- Heinrich, J. E., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (2005). Dissociation between extension of the sensitive period for avian learning and dendritic spine loss in the song nucleus lMAN. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.*, **83**, 143-150.
- Hoffman, A. M., Robakiewicz, P. E., Tuttle, E. M. & Rogers, L. J. (2006). Behavioural lateralisation in the Australian magpie (*Gymnorhina tibicen*). *Laterality*, **11**, 110-121.
- Holschuh, C. (2001). Behavioural compensation for habitat induced differences in black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*) song transmission. B.Sc. thesis. University of Northern British Columbia.
- Hopkin, K. (2006). Singing in the bird brain. *Scientist*, **20**, 65-67.
- Hosoi, S. A., Rothstein, S. I., O'Lochlen, A. L. & Sealy, S. G. (2005). Sexual preferences of female brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*) for perched song repertoires. *Auk*, **122**, 82-93.
- Huber, S. K. & Podos, J. (2006). Beak morphology and song features covary in a population of Darwin's finches (*Geospiza fortis*). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **88**, 489-498.
- Huetz, C., Del Negro, C., Lehongre, K., Tarroux, P. & Edeline, J. M. (2004). The selectivity of canary HVC neurons for the bird's own song: Rate coding, temporal coding, or both? *J. Physiol. Paris*, **98**, 395-406.
- Hyman, J. (2005). Seasonal variation in response to neighbors and strangers by a territorial songbird. *Ethology*, **111**, 951-961.
- Hyman, J. & Hughes, M. (2006). Territory owners discriminate between aggressive and nonaggressive neighbours. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 209-215.
- Illes, A. E., Hall, M. L. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2006). Vocal performance influences male receiver response in the banded wren. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 1907-1912.

Isler, M. L., Isler, P. R., Brumfield, R. T. & Zink, R. M. (2005). Clinal variation in vocalizations of an antbird (Thamnophilidae) and implications for defining species limits. *Auk*, **122**, 433-444.

Iwaniuk, A. N., Clayton, D. H. & Wylie, D. R. W. (2006). Echolocation, vocal learning, auditory localization and the relative size of the avian auditory midbrain nucleus (MLd). *Behav. Brain Res.*, **167**, 305-317.

Iwaniuk, A. N., Koperski, D. T., Cheng, K. M., Elliott, J. E., Smith, L. K., Wilson, L. K. & Wylye, D. R. W. (2006). The effects of environmental exposure to DDT on the brain of a songbird: Changes in structures associated with mating and song. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **173**, 1-10.

Janes, S. W. & Ryker, L. (2006). Singing of hermit warblers: dialects of type I songs. *Condor*, **108**, 336-347.

Jansen, R., Metzdorf, R., van der Roest, M., Fusani, L., ter Maat, A. & Gahr, M. (2005). Melatonin affects the temporal organization of the song of the zebra finch. *FASEB J.*, **19**.

Jarvis, E. D. (2004). Learned birdsong and the neurobiology of human language. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 749-777.

Jensen, K. K. & Klokke, S. (2006). Hearing sensitivity and critical ratios of hooded crows (*Corvus corone cornix*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1269-1276.

Jercoq, P. E., Trevisan, M. A. & Mindlin, G. B. (2005). Subharmonics in the solutions of a model of the song motor nuclei in songbirds. *Physica A.*, **356**, 145-150.

Johannesen, L. E., Slagsvold, T. & Hansen, B. T. (2006). Effects of social rearing conditions on song structure and repertoire size: experimental evidence from the field. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 83-95.

Johnson, F. & Whitney, O. (2005). Singing-driven gene expression in the developing songbird brain. *Physiol. Behav.*, **86**, 390-398.

Johnson, S. L. (2006). Do American robins acquire songs by both imitating and inventing? *Wilson J. Ornithol.*, **118**, 341-352.

Joseph, L., Wilke, T., Birmingham, E., Alpers, D. & Ricklefs, R. (2004). Towards a phylogenetic framework for the evolution of shakes, rattles, and rolls in *Myiarchus* tyrant-flycatchers (Aves: Passeriformes: Tyrannidae). *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.*, **31**, 139-152.

Kao, M. H. & Brainard, M. S. (2006). Lesions of an avian basal ganglia circuit prevent context-dependent changes to song variability. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **96**, 1441-1455.

Kao, M. H., Doupe, A. J. & Brainard, M. S. (2005). Contributions of an avian basal ganglia-forebrain circuit to real-time modulation of song. *Nature*, **433**, 638-643.

Katti, M. & Warren, P. S. (2004). Tits, noise and urban bioacoustics. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **19**,

109-120.

King, A. P., West, M. J. & Goldstein, M. H. (2005). Non-vocal shaping of avian song development: Parallels to human speech development. *Ethology*, **111**, 101-117.

Kipper, S., Mundry, R., Sommer, C., Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (2006). Song repertoire size is correlated with body measures and arrival date in common nightingales, *Luscinia megarhynchos*. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 211-217.

Kittelberger, J. M. & Mooney, R. (2005). Acute injections of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in a vocal premotor nucleus reversibly disrupt adult birdsong stability and trigger syllable deletion. *J. Neurobiol.*, **62**, 406-424.

Kloubec, B. & Capek, M. (2005). Seasonal and diel budgets of song: a study of Savi's warbler (*Locustella lusciniooides*). *J. Ornithol.*, **146**, 206-214.

Konishi, M. (2004). The role of auditory feedback in birdsong. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 463-475.

Kopuchian, C., Lijtmaer, D. A., Tubaro, P. L. & Handford, P. (2004). Temporal stability and change in a microgeographical pattern of song variation in the rufous-collared sparrow. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 551-559.

Krabbe, N. (2004). Pale-headed brush-finches *Atlapetes pallidiceps*: notes on population size, habitat, vocalizations, feeding, interference competition and conservation. *Bird. Conserv. Int.*, **14**, 77-86.

Krama, T. & Krams, I. (2005). Cost of mobbing call to breeding pied flycatcher, *Ficedula hypoleuca*. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 37-40.

Krams, I., Krama, T. & Igaune, K. (2006). Alarm calls of wintering great tits *Parus major*: warning of mate, reciprocal altruism or a message to the predator? *J. Avian Biol.*, **37**, 131-136.

Kroodsma, D. (2005). *The Singing Life of Birds. The Art and Science of Listening to Birdsong*. Houghton Mifflin Company; Boston, New York.

Kruse, A. A., Stripling, R. & Clayton, D. F. (2004). Context-specific habituation of the zenk gene response to song in adult zebra finches. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.*, **82**, 99-108.

Kunc, H. P., Amrhein, V. & Naguib, M. (2005). Acoustic features of song categories and their possible implications for communication in the common nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Behaviour*, **142**, 1083-1097.

Kunc, H. P., Amrhein, V. & Naguib, M. (2005). Seasonal variation in dawn song characteristics in the common nightingale. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1265-1271.

Kunc, H. P., Amrhein, V. & Naguib, M. (2006). Vocal interactions in nightingales, *Luscinia megarhynchos*: more aggressive males have higher pairing success. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 25-30.

Kunc, H. P., Foerster, K., Vermeirssen, E. L. M. & Kempenaers, B. (2006). Experimentally elevated plasma testosterone levels do not influence singing behaviour of male blue tits (*Parus caeruleus*) during the early breeding season. *Ethology*, **112**, 984-992.

Kupke, M. F., Yazaki-Sugiyama, Y., Mooney, R. & Wild, J. M. (2005). Physiology of neuronal subtypes in the respiratory-vocal integration nucleus retroambigualis of the male zebra finch. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **94**, 2379-2390.

Kwan, C., Ho, K. C., Mei, G., Li, Y., Ren, Z., Xu, R., Zhang, Y., Lao, D., Stevenson, M., Stanford, V. & Rochet, C. (2006). An automated acoustic system to monitor and classify birds. *Eurasip. J. Appl. Signal Proc.*, Art. no. 96706.

Lachlan, R. F. & Servedio, M. R. (2004). Song learning accelerates allopatric speciation. *Evolution*, **58**, 2049-2063.

Lachlan, R. F., Janik, V. M. & Slater, P. J. B. (2004). The evolution of conformity-enforcing behaviour in cultural communication systems. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 561-570.

Laiolo, P. & Tella, J. L. (2005). Habitat fragmentation affects culture transmission: patterns of song matching in Dupont's lark. *J. Appl. Ecol.*, **42**, 1183-1193.

Laiolo, P., Tella, J. L., Carrete, M., Serrano, D. & Lopez, G. (2004). Distress calls may honestly signal bird quality to predators. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, S513-S515 (Suppl. 6).

Langmore, N. E. (2002). Vocal duetting: definitions, discoveries and directions. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **17**, 451-452.

Lauay, C., Gerlach, N. M., Adkins-Regan, E. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2004). Female zebra finches require early song exposure to prefer high-quality song as adults. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1249-1255.

Lauay, C., Komorowski, R. W., Beaudin, A. E. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2005). Adult female and male zebra finches show distinct patterns of spine deficits in an auditory area and in the song system when reared without exposure to normal adult song. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **487**, 119-126.

Leadbeater, E., Goller, F. & Riebel, K. (2005). Unusual phonation, covarying song characteristics and song preferences in female zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 909-919.

Leader, N., Wright, J., Yom-Tov, Y. & Nelson, D. A. (2005). Acoustic properties of two urban song dialects in the orange-tufted sunbird (*Nectarinia osea*). *Auk*, **122**, 231-245.

Leavesley, A. J. & Magrath, R. D. (2005). Communicating about danger: urgency alarm calling in a bird. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 365-373.

Leboucher, G. & Pallot, K. (2004). Is he all he says he is? Intersexual eavesdropping in the domestic canary, *Serinus canaria*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 957-963.

Lee, T. T. Y., Charrier, I., Bloomfield, L. L., Weisman, R. G. & Sturdy, C. B. (2006). Frequency-range discriminations and absolute pitch in black-capped chickadees (*Poecile*

atricapillus), mountain chickadees (*Poecile gambeli*), and zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 217-228.

Leger, D. W. (2005). First documentation of combinatorial song syntax in a suboscine passerine species. *Condor*, **107**, 765-774.

Lei, F. M., Wang, A. Z., Wang, G. & Yin, Z. H. (2005). Vocalizations of red-necked snow finch *Pyrgilauda ruficollis*, on the Tibetan Plateau, China - a syllable taxonomic signal? *Folia Zoologica*, **54**, 135-146.

Leitao, A., ten Cate, C. & Riebel, K. (2006). Within-song complexity in a songbird is meaningful to both male and female receivers. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1289-1296.

Leitner, S. & Catchpole, C. K. (2004). Syllable repertoire and the size of the song control system in captive canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *J. Neurobiol.*, **60**, 21-27.

Leitner, S., Marshall, R. C., Leisler, B. & Catchpole, C. K. (2006). Male song quality, egg size and offspring sex in captive canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *Ethology*, **112**, 554-563.

Leitner, S., Voigt, C., Metzdorf, R. & Catchpole, C. K. (2005). Immediate early gene (ZENK, Arc) expression in the auditory forebrain of female canaries varies in response to male song quality. *J. Neurobiol.*, **64**, 275-284.

Leonard, M. L. & Horn, A. G. (2005). Ambient noise and the design of begging signals. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 651-656.

Leonard, M. L. & Horn, A. G. (2006). Age-related changes in signalling of need by nestling tree swallows (*Tachycineta bicolor*). *Ethology*, **112**, 1020-1026.

Leonard, M. L., Horn, A. G. & Mukhida, A. (2005). False alarms and begging in nestling birds. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 701-708.

Leonardo, A. & Fee, M. S. (2005). Ensemble coding of vocal control in birdsong. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 652-662.

Li, M. & Greenside, H. (2006). Stable propagation of a burst through a one-dimensional homogeneous excitatory chain model of songbird nucleus HVC. *Phys. Rev.*, **E 74**, 011918.

Lindenmayer, D. B., Cunningham, R. B. & Lindenmayer, B. D. (2004). Sound recording of bird vocalisations in forests. II. Longitudinal profiles in vocal activity. *Wildl. Res.*, **31**, 209-217.

Liu, W.-C. & Kroodsma, D. E. (2006). Song learning by chipping sparrows: When, where, and from whom. *Condor*, **108**, 509-517.

Liu, W.-C., Gardner, T. J. & Nottebohm, F. (2004). Juvenile zebra finches can use multiple strategies to learn the same song. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **101**, 18177-18182.

Liu, W.-C. & Nottebohm, F. (2005). Variable rate of singing and variable song duration are

associated with high immediate early gene expression in two anterior forebrain song nuclei. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **102**, 10724-10729.

Logue, D. M. (2006). The duet code of the female black-bellied wren. *Condor*, **108**, 326-335.

Logue, D. M. & Gammon, D. E. (2004). Duet song and sex roles during territory defence in a tropical bird, the black-bellied wren, *Thryothorus fasciatoventris*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 721-731.

Lohr, B., Dooling, R. J. & Bartone, S. (2006). The discrimination of temporal fine structure in call-like harmonic sounds by birds. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 239-251.

Lovell, S. F. & Lein, M. R. (2005). Individual recognition of neighbors by song in a suboscine bird, the alder flycatcher *Empidonax alnorum*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **57**, 623-630.

MacDonald, I. F., Kempster, B., Zanette, L. & MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. (2006). Early nutritional stress impairs development of a song-control brain region in both male and female juvenile song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*) at the onset of song learning. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 2559-2564.

MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., Ball, G. F., Edmonds, E., Sul, R. & Hahn, T. P. (2005). Age- and sex-related variation in song-control regions in Cassin's finches, *Carpodacus cassini*. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **65**, 262-267.

Madden, J. R., Kilner, R. M. & Davies, N. B. (2005). Nestling responses to adult food and alarm calls: 1. Species-specific responses in two cowbird hosts. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 619-627.

Madden, J. R., Kilner, R. M. & Davies, N. B. (2005). Nestling responses to adult food and alarm calls: 2. Cowbirds and red-winged blackbirds reared by eastern phoebe hosts. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 629-637.

Magrath, R. D., Platzen, D. & Kondo, J. (2006). From nestling calls to fledgling silence: adaptive timing of change in response to aerial alarm calls. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 2335-2341.

Mann, N. I., Barker, F. K., Graves, J. A., Dingess-Mann, K. A. & Slater, P. J. B. (2006). Molecular data delineate four genera of 'Thryothorus' wrens. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.*, **40**, 750-759.

Mann, N. I., Dingess, K. A. & Slater, P. J. B. (2006). Antiphonal four-part synchronized chorusing in a Neotropical wren. *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 1-4.

Margoliash, D. (2004). Name that tune. *Nature*, **432**, 682-683.

Margoliash, D. (2005). Song learning and sleep. *Nature Neurosci.*, **8**, 546-548.

Marler, P. (2004). Bird calls: Their potential for behavioral neurobiology. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 31-44.

Marler, P. & Slabbekoorn, H., eds. (2004). *Nature's Music. The Science of Birdsong*. Elsevier; San Diego, California.

Marshall, R. C., Leisler, B., Catchpole, C. K. & Schwabl, H. (2005). Male song quality affects circulating but not yolk steroid concentrations in female canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 4593-4598.

Marshall-Ball, L. & Slater, P. J. B. (2004). Duet singing and repertoire use in threat signalling of individuals and pairs. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, S440-S443 (Suppl. 6).

Marshall-Ball, L., Mann, N. & Slater, P. J. B. (2006). Multiple functions to duet singing: hidden conflicts and apparent cooperation. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 823-831.

Matessi, G., McGregor, P. K., Peake, T. M. & Dabelsteen, T. (2005). Do male birds intercept and use rival courtship calls to adjust paternity protection behaviours? *Behaviour*, **142**, 507-524.

Mathevon, N., Dabelsteen, T. & Blumenrath, S. H. (2005). Are high perches in the blackcap *Sylvia atricapilla* song or listening posts? A sound transmission study. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 442-449.

Matyjasik, P. (2005). Birds associate species-specific acoustic and visual cues: recognition of heterospecific rivals by male blackcaps. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 467-471.

Mays, H. L., Yao, C. T. & Yuan, H. W. (2006). Antiphonal duetting in Steere's liocichla (*Liocichla steerii*): male song individuality and correlation between habitat and duetting behavior. *Ecol. Res.*, **21**, 311-314.

McNeil, R., McSween, A. & Lachapelle, P. (2005). Comparison of the retinal structure and function in four bird species as a function of the time they start singing in the morning. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **65**, 202-214.

Mello, C. V., Velho, T. A. F. & Pinaud, R. (2004). Song-induced gene expression: A window on song auditory processing and perception. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 263-281.

Mennill, D. J. (2006). Aggressive responses of male and female rufous-and-white wrens to stereo duet playback. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 219-226.

Mennill, D. J. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (2004). Nest cavity orientation in black-capped chickadees *Poecile atricapillus*: do the acoustic properties of cavities influence sound reception in the nest and extra-pair matings? *J. Avian Biol.*, **35**, 477-482.

Mennill, D. J. & Rogers, A. C. (2006). Whip it good! Geographic consistency in male songs and variability in female songs of the duetting eastern whipbird *Psophodes olivaceus*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **37**, 93-100.

Mennill, D. J., Badyaev, A. V., Jonart, L. M. & Hill, G. E. (2006). Male house finches with elaborate songs have higher reproductive performance. *Ethology*, **112**, 174-180.

Mennill, D. J., Burt, J. M., Fistrup, K. M. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2006). Accuracy of an acoustic location system for monitoring the position of duetting songbirds in tropical forest. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 2832-2839.

Mennill, D. J., Vehrencamp, S. L. & Yasukawa, K. (2005). Sex differences in singing and duetting behavior of Neotropical rufous-and-white wrens (*Thryothorus rufalbus*). *Auk*, **122**, 175-186.

Merker, B. (2005). The conformal motive in birdsong, music, and language: An introduction. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1060**, 17-28.

Miller, G. (2005). Bird alarm calls size up predators. *Science*, **308**, 1853-1854.

Miller, J. L., Freed-Brown, S. G., White, D. J., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2006). Developmental origins of sociality in brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 229-238.

Miller, M. W. (2006). Apparent effects of light pollution on singing behavior of American robins. *Condor*, **108**, 130-139.

Mills, A. M., Rising, J. D. & Jackson, D. A. (2006). Conspecific attraction during establishment of least flycatcher clusters. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **77**, 34-38.

Mindlin, G. B. & Laje, R. (2005). *Physics of Birdsong*. Springer Verlag.

Molles, L. E. & Waas, J. R. (2006). Are two heads better than one? Responses of the duetting kokako to one- and two-speaker playback. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 131-138.

Molles, L. E., Hudson, J. D. & Waas, J. R. (2006). The mechanics of duetting in a New Zealand endemic, the kokako (*Callaeas cinerea wilsoni*): Song at a snail's pace. *Ethology*, **112**, 424-436.

Mooney, R. (2004). Synaptic mechanisms for auditory-vocal integration and the correction of vocal errors. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 476-494.

Mooney, R. & Prather, J. F. (2005). The HVC microcircuit: The synaptic basis for interactions between song motor and vocal plasticity pathways. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 1952-1964.

Mooney, R. & Spiro, J. E. (1997). Bird song: Of tone and tempo in the telencephalon. *Curr. Biol.*, **7**, R289-R291.

Moreno-Rueda, G. (2005). A trade-off between predation risk and sibling competition in the begging behavior of coal and great tits. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 390-394.

Morton, E. S., Howlett, J., Kopysh, N. C. & Chiver, I. (2006). Song ranging by incubating male blue-headed vireos: the importance of song representation in repertoires and implications for song delivery patterns and local/foreign dialect discrimination. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **77**, 291-301.

Mota, P. G. & Depraz, V. (2004). A test of the effect of male song on female nesting behaviour in the serin (*Serinus serinus*): a field playback experiment. *Ethology*, **110**, 841-850.

Møller, A. P., Nielsen, J. T. & Garamszegi, L. Z. (2006). Song post exposure, song features,

and predation risk. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 155-163.

Nagel, K. I. & Doupe, A. J. (2006). Temporal processing and adaptation in the songbird auditory forebrain. *Neuron*, **51**, 845-859.

Naguib, M. & Kipper, S. (2006). Effects of different levels of song overlapping on singing behaviour in male territorial nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 419-426.

Naguib, M., Amrhein, V. & Kunc, H. P. (2004). Effects of territorial intrusions on eavesdropping neighbors: communication networks in nightingales. *Behav. Ecol.*, **15**, 1011-1015.

Nakagawa, S. & Waas, J. R. (2004). The effect of acoustic and visual priming stimuli on the reproductive behaviour of female zebra finches, *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Acta Ethol.*, **7**, 43-49.

Narayan, R., Grana, G. & Sen, K. (2006). Distinct time scales in cortical discrimination of natural sounds in songbirds. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **96**, 252-258.

Nealen, P. M. (2005). An interspecific comparison using immuno fluorescence reveals that synapse density in the avian song system is related to sex but not to male song repertoire size. *Brain Res.*, **1032**, 50-62.

Nelson, B. S., Beckers, G. J. L. & Suthers, R. A. (2005). Vocal tract filtering and sound radiation in a songbird. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 297-308.

Nelson, D. A. & Marler, P. (2005). Do bird nestmates learn the same songs? *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 1007-1010.

Nelson, D. A., Hallberg, K. I. & Soha, J. A. (2004). Cultural evolution of Puget Sound white-crowned sparrow song dialects. *Ethology*, **110**, 879-908.

Nemeth, E. (2004). Measuring the sound pressure level of the song of the screaming piha *Lipaugus vociferans*: One of the loudest birds in the world? *Bioacoustics*, **14**, 225-228.

Nemeth, E., Dabelsteen, T., Pedersen, S. B. & Winkler, H. (2006). Rainforests as concert halls for birds: Are reverberations improving sound transmission of long song elements? *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 620-626.

Newman, M. M., Yeh, P. J. & Price, T. D. (2006). Reduced territorial responses in dark-eyed juncos following population establishment in a climatically mild environment. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 893-899.

Nicholls, J. A. & Goldizen, A. W. (2006). Habitat type and density influence vocal signal design in satin bowerbirds. *J. Anim. Ecol.*, **75**, 549-558.

Nicholls, J. A., Austin, J. J., Moritz, C. & Goldizen, A. W. (2006). Genetic population structure and call variation in a passerine bird, the satin bowerbird, *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*. *Evolution*, **60**, 1279-1290.

Nick, T. A. & Konishi, M. (2005). Neural song preference during vocal learning in the zebra finch depends on age and state. *J. Neurobiol.*, **62**, 231-242.

Nick, T. A. & Konishi, M. (2005). Neural auditory selectivity develops in parallel with song. *J. Neurobiol.*, **62**, 469-481.

Nickerson, C. M., Bloomfield, L. L., Dawson, M. R. W. & Sturdy, C. B. (2006). Artificial neural network discrimination of black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*) call notes. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1111-1117.

Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E., von Bohlen und Halbach, V. (2004). Major sex differences in the development of myelination are prominent in song system nucleus HVC but not IMAN. *Anim. Biol.*, **54**, 27-43.

Nocera, J. J., Forbes, G. J. & Giraldeau, L. A. (2006). Inadvertent social information in breeding site selection of natal dispersing birds. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 349-355.

Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (2004). Synaptic and molecular mechanisms regulating plasticity during early learning. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 416-437.

Nottebohm, F. (2002). Birdsong's clockwork. *Nature Neurosci.*, **5**, 925-926.

Nottebohm, F. (2004). The road we travelled: Discovery, choreography, and significance of brain replaceable neurons. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 628-658.

Nowicki, S. & Searcy, M. (2004). Song function and the evolution of female preferences: Why birds sing and why brains matter. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 704-723.

Nowicki, S. & Searcy, W. A. (2005). Song and mate choice in birds: How the development of behavior helps us understand function. *Auk*, **122**, 1-14.

Okanoya, K. (2004). Song syntax in bengalese finches: Proximate and ultimate analyses. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **34**, 297-346.

Okanoya, K. (2004). The Bengalese finch: A window on the behavioral neurobiology of birdsong syntax. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 724-735.

Olveczky, B. P., Andalman, A. S. & Fee, M. S. (2005). Vocal experimentation in the juvenile songbird requires a basal ganglia circuit. *PLOS Biol.*, **3**, 902-909.

Oort, H. van, Otter, K. A., Fort, K. T. & Holschuh, C. I. (2006). Habitat quality, social dominance and dawn chorus song output in black-capped chickadees. *Ethology*, **112**, 772-778.

Osiejuk, T., Ratynsky, K., Cygan, J. & Dale, S. (2005). Frequency shift homologue syllables of the ortolan bunting *Emberiza hortulana*. *Behav. Processes*, **68**, 69-83.

Osorno, J. L., Morales, J., Moreno, J., Merino, S., Tomas, G. & Vasquez, R. A. (2006). Evidence for differential maternal allocation to eggs in relation to manipulated male attractiveness in the pied flycatcher (*Ficedula hypoleuca*). *J. Ornithol.*, **147**, 605-611.

Paeckert, M. (2006). Song dialects as diagnostic characters - acoustic differentiation of the Canary Island goldcrest subspecies *Regulus regulus teneriffae* Seeböhm 1883 and *R. r. ellenthalerae* Packert et al. 2006 (Aves: Passeriformes: Regulidae). *Zootaxa*, **1325**, 99-115.

Paeckert, M., Dietzen, C., Martens, J., Wink, M. & Kvist, L. (2006). Radiation of Atlantic goldcrests *Regulus regulus* spp.: evidence of a new taxon from the Canary Islands. *J. Avian Biol.*, **37**, 364-380.

Paeckert, M. & Martens, J. (2004). Song dialects on the Atlantic islands: goldcrests of the Azores (*Regulus regulus azoricus*, *R. r. sanctae-mariae*, *R. r. inermis*). *J. Ornithol.*, **145**, 23-30.

Paeckert, M., Martens, J., Sun, Y.-H. & Veith, M. (2004). The radiation of the *Seicercus burkii* complex and its congeners (Aves: Sylviidae): molecular genetics and bioacoustics. *Organisms Diversity Evolution*, **4**, 341-364.

Parchman, T. L., Benkman, C. W. & Britch, S. C. (2006). Patterns of genetic variation in the adaptive radiation of New World crossbills (Aves: *Loxia*). *Molec. Ecol.*, **15**, 1873-1887.

Parker, T. H., Barr, I. R. & Griffith, S. C. (2006). The blue tit's song is an inconsistent signal of male condition. *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 1029-1040.

Patricelli, G. L. & Blickley, J. (2006). Avian communication in urban noise: causes and consequences of vocal adjustment. *Auk*, **123**, 639-649.

Patten, M. A., Rotenberry, J. T. & Zuk, M. (2004). Habitat selection, acoustic adaptation, and the evolution of reproductive isolation. *Evolution*, **58**, 2144-2155.

Pavlova, D., Pinxten, R. & Eens, M. (2005). Female song in European starlings: Sex differences, complexity, and composition. *Condor*, **107**, 559-569.

Payne, R. B. & Sorenson, M. D. (2006). Song lines. *Natural History*, **115**, 41.

Payne, R. B., Barlow, C. R., Balakrishnan, C. N. & Sorenson, M. D. (2005). Song mimicry of black-bellied firefinch *Lagonosticta rara* and other finches by the brood-parasitic Cameroon indigobird *Vidua camerunensis* in West Africa. *Ibis*, **147**, 130-143.

Peake, T. M., Matessi, G., McGregor, P. K. & Dabelsteen, T. (2005). Song type matching, song type switching and eavesdropping in male great tits. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 1063-1068.

Perkel, D. J. (2004). Origin of the anterior forebrain pathway. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 736-748.

Phan, M. L., Pytte, C. L. & Vicario, D. S. (2006). Early auditory experience generates long-lasting memories that may subserve vocal learning in songbirds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **103**, 1088-1093.

Phillmore, L. S., Bloomfield, L. L. & Weisman, R. G. (2003). Effects of songs and calls on ZENK expression in the auditory telencephalon of field- and isolate-reared black-capped

chickadees. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **147**, 125-134.

Phillmore, L. S., Hosooley, J. S., Hahn, T. P. & MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. (2005). A test of absolute photorefractoriness and photo-induced neural plasticity of song-control regions in black-capped chickadees (*Poecile atricapillus*). *Can. J. Zool.*, **83**, 747-753.

Phillmore, L. S., Hosooley, J. S., Sherry, D. F. & MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. (2006). Annual cycle of the black-capped chickadee: Seasonality of singing rates and vocal-control brain regions. *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 1002-1010.

Pinaud, R., Fortes, A. F., Lovell, P. & Mello, C. V. (2006). Calbindin-positive neurons reveal a sexual dimorphism within the songbird analogue of the mammalian auditory cortex. *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 182-195.

Platzen, D. & Magrath, R. D. (2005). Adaptive differences in response to two types of parental alarm call in altricial nestlings. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 1101-1106.

Podos, J. & Nowicki, S. (2004). Beaks, adaptation, and vocal evolution in Darwin's finches. *BioScience*, **54**, 501-510.

Podos, J., Huber, S. K. & Taft, B. (2004). Bird song: The interface of evolution and mechanism. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.*, **35**, 55-87.

Podos, J., Peters, S. & Nowicki, S. (2004). Calibration of song learning targets during vocal ontogeny in swamp sparrows, *Melospiza georgiana*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 929-940.

Poesel, A. & Dabelsteen, T. (2005). Territorial responses of male blue tits to simulated dynamic intrusions: effects of song overlap and intruder location. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1419-1427.

Poesel, A., Dabelsteen, T. & Pedersen, S. B. (2004). Dawn song of male blue tits as a predictor of competitiveness in midmorning singing interactions. *Acta Ethol.*, **6**, 65-71.

Poesel, A., Kunc, H. P., Foerster, K., Johnsen, A. & Kempenaers, B. (2006). Early birds are sexy: male age, dawn song and extrapair paternity in blue tits, *Cyanistes* (formerly *Parus*) *caeruleus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 531-538.

Poirier, C., Henry, L., Mathelier, M., Lumineau, S., Cousillas, H. & Hausberger, M. (2004). Direct social contacts override auditory information in the song-learning process in starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **118**, 179-193.

Portelli, D. J. (2004). The singing behaviour of the noisy scrub-bird, *Atrichornis clamosus*: congeneric comparisons and the feasibility of using individual variation in song as a census tool. *Emu*, **104**, 273-281.

Post, P. & Goetmark, F. (2006). Predation by sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus* on male and female pied flycatchers *Ficedula hypoleuca* in relation to their breeding behaviour and foraging. *J. Avian Biol.*, **37**, 158-168.

Prather, J. F. & Mooney, R. (2004). Neural correlates of learned song in the avian forebrain: simultaneous representation of self and others. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **14**, 496-502.

Price, J. J., Earnshaw, S. M. & Webster, M. S. (2006). Montezuma oropendolas modify a component of song constrained by body size. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 799-807.

Putland, D. A., Nicholls, J. A., Noad, M. J. & Goldizen, A. W. (2006). Imitating neighbours: vocal dialect matching in a mimic-model system. *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 367-370.

Qvarnstroem, A., Haavie, J., Saether, S. A., Eriksson, D. & Paert, T. (2006). Song similarity predicts hybridization in flycatchers. *J. Evol. Biol.*, **19**, 1202-1209.

Reid, J. M., Arcese, P., Cassidy, A. L. E. V., Hiebert, S. M., Smith, J. N. M., Stoddard, P. K., Marr, A. B. & Keller, L. F. (2004). Song repertoire size predicts initial mating success in male song sparrows, *Melospiza melodia*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1055-1063.

Reid, J. M., Arcese, P., Cassidy, A. L. E. V., Marr, A. B., Smith, J. N. M. & Keller, L. F. (2005). Hamilton and Zuk meet heterozygosity? Song repertoire size indicates inbreeding and immunity in song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 481-487.

Reid, J. M., Arcese, P., Cassidy, A., Hiebert, S. M., Smith, J. N. M., Stoddard, P. K., Marr, A. B. & Keller, L. F. (2005). Fitness correlates of song repertoire size in free-living song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). *Am. Nat.*, **165**, 299-310.

Reiner, A., Perkel, D. J., Mello, C. V. & Jarvis, E. D. (2004). Songbirds and the revised avian brain nomenclature. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 77-108.

Rempel, R. S., Hobson, K. A., Holborn, G., Van Wilgenburg, S. L. & Elliott, J. (2005). Bioacoustic monitoring of forest songbirds: interpreter variability and effects of configuration and digital processing methods in the laboratory. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 1-11.

Riebel, K., Hall, M. L. & Langmore, N. E. (2005). Female songbirds still struggling to be heard. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **20**, 419-420.

Riede, T., Suthers, R. A., Fletcher, N. H. & Blevins, W. E. (2006). Songbirds tune their vocal tract to the fundamental frequency of their song. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **103**, 5543-5548.

Rios Chelen, A. A., Garcia, C. M. & Riebel, K. (2005). Variation in the song of a sub-oscine, the vermillion flycatcher. *Behaviour*, **142**, 1115-1132.

Rios-Chelen, A. A. & Macias-Garcia, C. (2004). Flight display song of the vermillion flycatcher. *Wilson Bull.*, **116**, 360-362.

Riters, L. V., Schroeder, M. B., Auger, C. J., Eens, M., Pinxten, R. & Ball, G. F. (2005). Evidence for opioid involvement in the regulation of song production in male European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Behav. Neurosci.*, **119**, 245-255.

Riters, L. V., Teague, D. P., Schroeder, M. B. & Cummings, S. E. (2004). Vocal production in different social contexts relates to variation in immediate early gene immunoreactivity within

and outside of the song control system. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **155**, 307-318.

Rogers, A. C. (2005). Male and female song structure and singing behaviour in the duetting eastern whipbird, *Psophodes olivaceus*. *Austr. J. Zool.*, **53**, 157-166.

Rogers, A. C., Mulder, R. A. & Langmore, N. E. (2006). Duet duels: sex differences in song matching in duetting eastern whipbirds. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 53-61.

Rogers, C. M. (2006). Nesting success and breeding biology of cerulean warblers in Michigan. *Wilson J. Ornithol.*, **118**, 145-151.

Rogers, D. J. & Paton, D. C. (2005). Acoustic identification of individual rufous bristlebirds, a threatened species with complex song repertoires. *Emu*, **105**, 203-210.

Roper, A. & Zann, R. (2006). The onset of song learning and song tutor selection in fledgling zebra finches. *Ethology*, **112**, 458-470.

Roper, J. J. (2005). Sexually distinct songs in the duet of the sexually monomorphic rufous hornero. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 234-236.

Rose, G. J., Goller, F., Gritton, H. J., Plamondon, S. L., Baugh, A. T. & Cooper, B. G. (2004). Species-typical songs in white-crowned sparrows tutored with only phrase pairs. *Nature*, **432**, 753-758.

Rosen, M. J. & Mooney, R. (2006). Synaptic interactions underlying song-selectivity in the avian nucleus HVC revealed by dual intracellular recordings. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 1158-1175.

Ruegg, K., Slabbekoorn, H., Clegg, S. & Smith, T. B. (2006). Divergence in mating signals correlates with ecological variation in the migratory songbird, Swainson's thrush (*Catharus ustulatus*). *Mol. Ecol.*, **15**, 3147-3156.

Runciman, D., Zann, R. A. & Murray, N. D. (2005). Geographic and temporal variation of the male zebra finch distance call. *Ethology*, **111**, 367-379.

Ryan, P. G., Sinclair, I., Cohen, C., Mills, M. S. L., Spottiswoode, C. N. & Cassidy, R. (2004). The conservation status and vocalizations of threatened birds from the scarp forests of the Western Angola endemic bird area. *Bird Conserv. Int.*, **14**, 247-260.

Sadananda, M. (2004). Acetylcholinesterase in central vocal control nuclei of the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Biosci.*, **29**, 189-200.

Sakata, J. T. & Brainard, M. S. (2006). Real-time contributions of auditory feedback to avian vocal motor control. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 9619-9628.

Sanchez, C. (2005). First description of the nest and eggs of the slaty finch (*Haplospiza rustica*) and observations on song and breeding behavior. *Ornit. Neotrop.*, **16**, 493-501.

Sartor, J. J. & Ball, G. F. (2005). Social suppression of song is associated with a reduction in

volume of a song-control nucleus in European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Behav. Neurosci.*, **119**, 233-244.

Sartor, J. J., Balthazart, J. & Ball, G. F. (2005). Coordinated and dissociated effects of testosterone on singing behavior and song control nuclei in canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *Horm. Behav.*, **47**, 467-476.

Sasahara, K. & Ikegami, T. (2005). Evolution of song communication in a 2D space. *Adv. Artific. Life, Proc. Lecture Notes AI*, **3630**, 835-844.

Sasaki, A., Sotnikova, T. D., Gainetdinov, R. R. & Jarvis, E. D. (2006). Social context-dependent singing-regulated dopamine. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 9010-9014.

Sawhney, M. H., Baker, M. C. & Bisbee, B. R. (2006). Development of vocalisations in nestling and fledgling house wrens in natural populations. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 271-287.

Scharff, C. & White, S. A. (2004). Genetic components of vocal learning. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 325-347.

Schlinger, B. A. & London, S. E. (2006). Neurosteroids and the songbird model system *J. Exp. Zool. A.*, **305A**, 743-747.

Schmidt, K. A. (2006). Non-additivity among multiple cues of predation risk: a behaviorally-driven trophic cascade between owls and songbirds. *Oikos*, **113**, 82-90.

Schmidt, M. F., Ashmore, R. C. & Vu, E. T. (2004). Bilateral control and interhemispheric coordination in the avian song motor system. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 171-186.

Schroeder, M. B. & Riters, L. V. (2006). Pharmacological manipulations of dopamine and opioids have differential effects on sexually motivated song in male European starlings. *Physiol. Behav.*, **88**, 575-584.

Searcy, W. A. & Nowicki, S. (2006). Signal interception and the use of soft song in aggressive interactions. *Ethology*, **112**, 865-872.

Searcy, W. A., Anderson, R. C. & Nowicki, S. (2006). Bird song as a signal of aggressive intent. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **60**, 234-241.

Seddon, N. (2005). Ecological adaptation and species recognition drives vocal evolution in neotropical suboscine birds. *Evolution*, **59**, 200-215.

Seddon, N. & Tobias, J. A. (2006). Duets defend mates in a suboscine passerine, the warbling antbird (*Hypocnemis cantator*). *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 73-83.

Sharp, S. P. & Hatchwell, B. J. (2005). Individuality in the contact calls of cooperatively breeding long-tailed tits (*Aegithalos caudatus*). *Behaviour*, **142**, 1559-1575.

Sharp, S. P. & Hatchwell, B. J. (2006). Development of family specific contact calls in the long-tailed tit *Aegithalos caudatus*. *Ibis*, **148**, 649-656.

- Sharp, S. P., McGowan, A., Wood, M. J. & Hatchwell, B. J. (2005). Learned kin recognition cues in a social bird. *Nature*, **434**, 1127-1130.
- Silva, H. G. de, Marantz, C. A. & Perez-Villafana, M. (2004). Song in female *Hylorchilus* wrens. *Wilson Bull.*, **116**, 186-188.
- Singh, T. D., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (2005). Song tutoring triggers CaMKII phosphorylation within a specialized portion of the avian basal ganglia. *J. Neurobiol.*, **65**, 179-191.
- Slabbekoorn, H. (2004). Habitat-dependent ambient noise: Consistent spectral profiles in two African forest types. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3727-3733.
- Smulders, T. V., Lisi, M. D., Tricomi, E., Otter, K. A., Chruszcz, B., Ratcliffe, L. M. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2006). Failure to detect seasonal changes in the song system nuclei of the black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*). *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 991-1001.
- Sockman, K. W., Sewall, K. B., Ball, G. F. & Hahn, T. P. (2005). Economy of mate attraction in the Cassin's finch. *Biology Lett.*, **1**, 34-37.
- Soderstrom, K. & Tian, Q. (2006). Developmental pattern of CB1 cannabinoid receptor immunoreactivity in brain regions important to zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*) song learning and control. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **496**, 739-758.
- Soha, J. A., Nelson, D. A. & Parker, P. G. (2004). Genetic analysis of song dialect populations in Puget Sound white-crowned sparrows. *Behav. Ecol.*, **15**, 636-646.
- Solis, M. M. & Perkel, D. J. (2005). Rhythmic activity in a forebrain vocal control nucleus in vitro. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 2811-2822.
- Solis M. M. & Perkel, D. J. (2006). Noradrenergic modulation of activity in a vocal control nucleus in vitro. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 2265-2276.
- Spencer, K. A., Buchanan, K. L., Leitner, S., Goldsmith, A. R. & Catchpole, C. K. (2005). Parasites affect song complexity and neural development in a songbird. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 2037-2043.
- Spencer, K. A., Wimpenny, J. H., Buchanan, K. L., Lovell, P. G., Goldsmith, A. R. & Catchpole, C. K. (2005). Developmental stress affects the attractiveness of male song and female choice in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **58**, 423-428.
- Spiro, J. (2005). Stitching together a song memory. *Nature Rev. Neurosci.*, **6**, 8-9.
- Sturdy, C. B. & Weisman, R. G. (2006). Rationale and methodology for testing auditory cognition in songbirds. *Behav. Processes*, **72**, 265-272.
- Summers, R. W. & Jardine, D. C. (2005). Vocal similarities between Mediterranean and north European pine crosbills *Loxia* spp. *Ardeola*, **52**, 269-278.

- Suthers, R. A. & Zollinger, S. A. (2004). Producing song: The vocal apparatus. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 109-129.
- Suthers, R. A., Vallet, E., Tanvez, A. & Kreutzer, M. (2004). Bilateral song production in domestic canaries. *J. Neurobiol.*, **60**, 381-393.
- Tack, E. J., Putland, D. A., Robson, T. E. & Goldizen, A. W. (2005). Geographic variation in vocalisations of satin bowerbirds, *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, in south-eastern Queensland. *Emu*, **105**, 27-31.
- Takahasi, M., Ikebuchi, M. & Okanoya, K. (2005). Spatiotemporal properties of visual stimuli for song induction in Bengalese finches. *Neuroreport*, **16**, 1339-1343.
- Tanttu, J. T., Turunen, J., Selin, A. & Ojanen, M. (2006). Automatic feature extraction and classification of crossbill (*Loxia* spp.) flight calls. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 251-269.
- Tchernichovski, O., Lints, T. J., Deregnaucour, S., Cimenser, A. & Mitra, P. P. (2004). Studying the song development process: Rationale and methods. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 348-363.
- Templeton, C. N., Greene, E. & Davis, K. (2005). Allometry of alarm calls: Black-capped chickadees encode information about predator size. *Science*, **308**, 1934-1937.
- Teramitsu, I. & White, S. A. (2006). FoxP2 regulation during undirected singing in adult songbirds. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 7390-7394.
- Terpstra, N. J., Bolhuis, J. J., Riebel, K., van der Burg, J. M. M. & den Boer-Visser, A. M. (2006). Localized brain activation specific to auditory memory in a female songbird. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **494**, 784-791.
- Theunissen, F. E. & Shaevitz, S. S. (2006). Auditory processing of vocal sounds in birds. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **16**, 400-407.
- Theunissen, F. E., Woolley, S. M. N., Hsu, A. & Fremouw, T. (2004). Methods for the analysis of auditory processing in the brain. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 187-207.
- Tietze, D. T., Martens, J. & Sun, Y.-H. (2006). Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (*Certhia*) detects hidden diversity. *Ibis*, **148**, 477-488.
- Tindemans, I., Bournans, T., Verhoye, M. & Van der Linden, A. (2006). Ir-SE and IR-MEMRI allow in vivo visualization of oscine neuroarchitecture including the main forebrain regions of the song control system. *NMR Biomedic.*, **19**, 18-29.
- Tobari, Y., Nakamura, K. Z. & Okanoya, K. (2006). Sex differences in the telencephalic song control circuitry in Bengalese finches (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*). *Zool. Sci.*, **22**, 1089-1094.
- Tomaszycki, M. L. & Adkins-Regan, E. (2005). Experimental alteration of male song quality and output affects female mate choice and pair bond formation in zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.*,

70, 785-794.

Tomaszycki, M. L. & Adkins-Regan, E. (2006). Is male song quality important in maintaining pair bonds? *Behaviour*, **143**, 549-567.

Tomaszycki, M. L., Banerjee, S. B. & Adkins-Regan, E. (2006). The role of sex steroids in courtship, pairing and pairing behaviors in the socially monogamous zebra finch. *Horm. Behav.*, **50**, 141-147.

Tomaszycki, M. L., Sluzas, E. M., Sundberg, K. A., Newman, S. W. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2006). Immediate early gene (ZENK) responses to song in juvenile female and male zebra finches: Effects of rearing environment. *J. Neurobiol.*, **66**, 1175-1182.

Trevisan, M. A., Mendez, J. M. & Mindlin, G. B. (2006). Respiratory patterns in oscine birds during normal respiration and song production. *Phys. Rev.*, **E73**, 061911.

Trillo, P. A. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2005). Song types and their structural features are associated with specific contexts in the banded wren. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 921-935.

Tu, H. W. & Severinghaus, L. L. (2004). Geographic variation of the highly complex hwamei (*Garrulax canorus*) songs. *Zool. Stud.*, **43**, 629-640.

Tubaro, P. L. & Lijtmaer, D. A. (2006). Environmental correlates of song structure in forest grosbeaks and saltators. *Condor*, **108**, 120-129.

Turner, W. C. & Barber, C. A. (2004). Male song sparrows *Melospiza melodia* do not announce their female's fertility. *J. Avian Biol.*, **35**, 483-386.

Vallejo, E. E. & Taylor, C. E. (2005). Interactions between learning and evolution in simulated avian communication. *Lecture Notes in AI*, **3630**, 634-643.

Van Meir, V., Pavlova, D., Verhoye, M., Pinxten, R., Balthazart, J., Eens, M. & Van der Linden, A. (2006). In vivo MR imaging of the seasonal volumetric and functional plasticity of song control nuclei in relation to song output in a female songbird. *Neuroimage*, **31**, 981-992.

Veney, S. L. & Wade, J. (2005). Post-hatching syrinx development in the zebra finch: an analysis of androgen receptor, aromatase, estrogen receptor a and estrogen receptor beta mRNAs. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 97-104.

Vicario, D. S. (2004). Using learned calls to study sensory-motor integration in songbirds. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 246-262.

Vignal, C., Attia, J., Mathevon, N. & Beauchaud, M. (2004). Background noise does not modify genic activation in the bird song-induced brain. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **153**, 241-248.

Voigt, C., Leitner, S. & Gahr, M. (2006). Repertoire and structure of duet and solo songs in cooperatively breeding white-browed sparrow weavers. *Behaviour*, **143**, 159-182.

Voigt, C., Metzdorf, R. & Gahr, M. (2004). Differential expression pattern and steroid

hormone sensitivity of SNAP-25 and synaptoporin mRNA in the telencephalic song control nucleus HVC of the zebra finch. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **475**, 83-94.

Vondrasek, J. R. (2006). Social factors affect the singing rates of female northern cardinals *Cardinalis cardinalis*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **37**, 52-57.

Waas, J. R., Colgan, P. W. & Boag, P. T. (2005). Playback of colony sound alters the breeding schedule and clutch size in zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*) colonies. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 383-388.

Wada, K., Sakaguchi, H., Jarvis, E. D. & Hagiwara, M. (2004). Differential expression of glutamate receptors in avian neural pathways for learned vocalization. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **476**, 44-64.

Wade, J. & Arnold, A. P. (2004). Sexual differentiation of the zebra finch song system. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 540-559.

Wang, A. Z., Lei, F. M., Yin, Z. H., Kristin, A. & Kanuch, P. (2005). Song pattern of black redstart populations in the Tibet Plateau: an intercontinental comparison. *Folia Zoologica*, **54**, 301-315.

Ward, S. & Slater, P. J. B. (2005). Raised thermoregulatory costs at exposed song posts increase the energetic cost of singing for willow warblers *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **36**, 280-286.

Ward, S. & Slater, P. J. B. (2005). Heat transfer and the energetic cost of singing by canaries *Serinus canaria*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 953-964.

Watanabe, A., Li, R., Kimura, T. & Sakaguchi, H. (2006). Lesions of an avian forebrain nucleus prevent changes in protein kinase C levels associated with deafening-induced vocal plasticity in adult songbirds. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **23**, 2447-2457.

Watanabe, S., Yamamoto, E. & Uozumi, M. (2006). Language discrimination by Java sparrows. *Behav. Processes*, **73**, 114-116.

Webb, D. M. & Zhang, J. (2005). FoxP2 in song-learning birds and vocal-learning mammals. *J. Heredity*, **96**, 212-216.

Weisman, R. & Ratcliffe, L. (2004). Relative pitch and the song of black-capped chickadees. *Amer. Scientist*, **92**, 532-539.

White, D. J., Gros-Louis, J., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2006). A method to measure the development of song preferences in female cowbirds, *Molothrus ater*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 181-188.

Wickler, W., Seibt, U. & Schmidl, D. (2006). Song differences between populations of seven subspecies of the African forest weaver *Ploceus bicolor* Vieillot (Aves: Passeriformes). *J. Ornithol.*, **147**, 87-96.

Wilbrecht, L. & Kirn, J. R. (2004). Neuron addition and loss in the song system: Regulation and function. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 659-683.

Wilbrecht, L. & Nottebohm, F. (2004). Age and experience affect the recruitment of new neurons to the song system of zebra finches during the sensitive period for song learning - Ditto for vocal learning in humans? *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1021**, 404-409.

Wilbrecht, L., Williams, H., Gangadhar, N. & Nottebohm, F. (2006). High levels of new neuron addition persist when the sensitive period for song learning is experimentally prolonged. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 9135-9141.

Wild, J. M. (2004). Functional neuroanatomy of the sensorimotor control of singing. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 438-462.

Wiley, R. H. (2005). Individuality in songs of Acadian flycatchers and recognition of neighbours. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 237-247.

Williams, H. (2004). Birdsong and singing behavior. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 1-30.

Wood, W. E. & Yezerinac, S. M. (2006). Song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*) song varies with urban noise. *Auk*, **123**, 650-659.

Woolley, S. M. N., Gill, P. R. & Theunissen, F. E. (2006). Stimulus-dependent auditory tuning results in synchronous population coding of vocalizations in the songbird midbrain. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 2499-2512.

Wright, T. F., Brittan-Powell, E. F., Dooling, R. J. & Mundinger, P. C. (2004). Sex-linked inheritance of hearing and song in the Belgian waterslager canary. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, S409-S412 (Suppl. 6).

Yorzhinski, J. L., Vehrencamp, S. L., Clark, A. B. & McGowan, K. J. (2006). The inflected alarm caw of the American crow: Differences in acoustic structure among individuals and sexes. *Condor*, **108**, 518-529.

Zaccarelli, R., Elemans, C. P. H., Fitch, W. T. & Herzel, H. (2006). Modelling bird songs: Voice onset, overtones and registers. *Acustica*, **92**, 741-748.

Zeigler, H. P. & Marler, P. (eds.) (2004). Behavioral Neurobiology of Birdsong. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**.

Zevin, J. D., Seidenberg, M. S. & Bottjer, S. W. (2004). Limits on reacquisition of song in adult zebra finches exposed to white noise. *J. Neurosci.*, **24**, 5849-5862.

Zvonov, B. M. (2004). Principles of acoustic communication between man and birds. *Biol. Bull.*, **31**, 151-158.

Zvonov, B. M. (2004). Acoustic image of common rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). *Biol. Bull.*, **31**, 461-464.

Zvonov, B. M. (2005). Acoustic image of yellow-breasted bunting *Emberiza aureola* Pall. *Biol. Bull.*, **32**, 467-472.

Zysman, D., Mendez, J. M., Pando, B., Aliaga, J., Goller, F. & Mindlin, G. B. (2005). Synthesizing bird song. *Physical Review, E* **72**, Art. No. 051926.

NON-PRIMATE MAMMALS

Adam, O. (2006). Advantages of the Hilbert Huang transform for marine mammals signals analysis. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2965-2973.

Adam, O. (2006). The use of the Hilbert-Huang transform to analyze transient signals emitted by sperm whales. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1134-1143.

Adam, O., Motsch, J.-F., Desharnais, F., DiMarzio, N., Gillespie, D. & Gisiner, R. C. (2006). Overview of the 2005 workshop on detection and localization of marine mammals using passive acoustics. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1061-1070.

Akamatsu, T., Wang, D. & Wang, K. (2005). Off-axis sonar beam pattern of free-ranging finless porpoises measured by a stereo pulse event data logger. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3325-3330.

Akamatsu, T., Wang, D., Wang, K. & Naito, Y. (2005). Biosonar behaviour of free-ranging porpoises. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 797-801.

Anderson, L. A., Malmierca, M. S., Wallace, M. N. & Palmer, A. R. (2006). Evidence for a direct, short latency projection from the dorsal cochlear nucleus to the auditory thalamus in the guinea pig. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **24**, 491-498.

Andrews, M. M., Andrews, P. T., Wills, D. F. & Bevis, S. M. (2006). Ultrasound social calls of greater horseshoe bats (*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*) in a hibernaculum. *Acta Chiropterol.*, **8**, 197-212.

Anon. (2006). Equine vocalization project update. *Compend. Contin. Educat. Practic. Veterin.*, **28**, 492.

Ashmore, J. (2004). Hearing: Channel at the hair's end. *Nature*, **432**, 685-686.

Au, W. W. L., Kastelein, R. A., Benoit-Bird, K. J., Cranford, T. W. & McKenna, M. F. (2006). Acoustic radiation from the head of echolocating harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 2726-2733.

Au, W. W. L., Pack, A. A., Lammers, M. O., Herman, L. M., Deakos, M. H. & Andrews, K. (2006). Acoustic properties of humpback whale songs. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1103-1110.

Avila-Flores, R. & Fenton, M. B. (2005). Use of spatial features by foraging insectivorous bats in a large urban landscape. *J. Mammal.*, **86**, 1193-1204.

Aytekin, M., Grassi, E., Sahota, M. & Moss, C. F. (2004). The bat head-related transfer function reveals binaural cues for sound localization in azimuth and elevation. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3594-3605.

Azevedo, A. F. & Van Sluys, M. (2005). Whistles of tucuxi dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*) in Brazil: Comparisons among populations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1456-1464.

Ball, K. R. & Buck, J. R. (2005). A beamforming video recorder for integrated observations of

dolphin behavior and vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1005-1008.

Bamat, N. A., Brunelli, S. A., Kron, M. M., Schulte, A. R. & Zimmerberg, B. (2005). Behavioral effects of toluene in rats selectively bred for infantile vocalization rate. *Neurotox. Teratol.*, **27**, 883-890.

Barber, J. R. & Conner, W. E. (2006). Tiger moth responses to a simulated bat attack: timing and duty cycle. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 2637-2650.

Barklow, W. E. (2004). Amphibious communication with sound in hippos, *Hippopotamus amphibius*. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1125-1132.

Barlow, J. & Taylor, B. L. (2005). Estimates of sperm whale abundance in the northeastern temperate Pacific from a combined acoustic and visual survey. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 429-445.

Barron, S. & Gilbertson, R. (2005). Neonatal ethanol exposure but not neonatal cocaine selectively reduces specific isolation-induced vocalization waveforms in rats. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 93-102.

Barton, R. A. (2006). Animal communication: Do dolphins have names? *Curr. Biol.*, **16**, R598-R599.

Bartonicka, T. & Rehak, Z. (2005). Variability in echolocation calls of *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) during search flight in different habitats. *Acta Theriologica*, **50**, 145-160.

Bates, D. L. & Fenton, M. B. (1990). Aposematism or startle? Predators learn their responses to the defences of prey. *Can. J. Zool.*, **68**, 49-52.

Baxter, D. J. M., Psyllakis, J. M., Gillingham, M. P. & O'Brien, E. L. (2006). Behavioural response of bats to perceived predation risk while foraging. *Ethology*, **112**, 977-983.

Bazua-Duran, C. & Au, W. W. L. (2004). Geographic variations in the whistles of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) of the Main Hawai'ian Islands. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3757-3769.

Beedholm, K. (2006). The transfer function of a target limits the jitter detection threshold with signals of echolocating FM-bats. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 461-468.

Beedholm, K. & Møhl, B. (2006). Directionality of sperm whale sonar clicks and its relation to piston radiation theory. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, Express Letters, EL14-EL19.

Beedholm, K., Miller, L. A. & Blanchet, M. A. (2006). Auditory brainstem response in a harbor porpoise show lack of automatic gain control for simulated echoes. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, EL41-EL46.

Begall, S. & Burda, H. (2006). Acoustic communication and burrow acoustics are reflected in the ear morphology of the coruro (*Spalacopus cyanus*, Octodontidae), a social fossorial

rodent. *J. Morphol.*, **267**, 382-390.

Behr, O., von Helversen, O., Heckel, G., Nagy, M., Voigt, C. C. & Mayer, F. (2006). Territorial songs indicate male quality in the sac-winged bat *Saccopteryx bilineata* (Chiroptera, Emballonuridae). *Behav. Ecol.*, **17**, 810-817.

Behrend, O., Dickson, B., Clarke, E., Jin, C. & Carlile, S. (2004). Neural responses to free field and virtual acoustic stimulation in the inferior colliculus of the guinea pig. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **92**, 3014-3029.

Belikov, R. A. & Bel'kovich, V. M. (2006). High-pitched tonal signals of beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*) in a summer assemblage off Solovetskii Island in the White Sea. *Acoust. Phys.*, **52**, 125-131.

Bender, H. (2005). Effectiveness of the eastern grey kangaroo foot thump for deterring conspecifics. *Wildl. Res.*, **32**, 649-655.

Benoit-Bird, K. J., Au, W. W. L. & Kastelein, R. (2006). Testing the odontocete acoustic prey debilitation hypothesis: No stunning results. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1118-1123.

Berchok, C. L., Bradley, D. L. & Gabrielson, T. B. (2006). St. Lawrence blue whale vocalizations revisited: Characterization of calls detected from 1998 to 2001. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2340-2354.

Bercovitch, F. B., Tobey, J. R., Andrus, C. H. & Doyle, L. (2006). Mating patterns and reproductive success in captive koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *J. Zool.*, **270**, 512-516.

Biscardi, S., Orprecio, J., Fenton, M. B., Tsoar, A. & Ratcliffe, J. M. (2004). Data, sample sizes and statistics affect the recognition of species of bats by their echolocation calls. *Acta Chiropterol.*, **6**, 347-363.

Bjorgeseter, A., Ugland, K. I. & Bjorge, A. (2004). Geographic variation and acoustic structure of the underwater vocalization of harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) in Norway, Sweden and Scotland. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 2459-2468.

Blomqvist, C., Mello, I. & Amundin, M. (2005). An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **31**, 187-194.

Blumberg, M. S., Johnson, E. D. & Middlemis-Brown, J. E. (2005). Inhibition of ultrasonic vocalizations by beta-adrenoceptor agonists. *Dev. Psychobiol.*, **47**, 66-76.

Blumstein, D. T. & Daniel, J. C. (2004). Yellow-bellied marmots discriminate between the alarm calls of individuals and are more responsive to calls from juveniles. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1257-1265.

Blumstein, D. T. & Munos, O. (2005). Individual, age and sex-specific information is contained in yellow-bellied marmot alarm calls. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 353-361.

Blumstein, D. T., Patton, M. L. & Saltzman, W. (2006). Faecal glucocorticoid metabolites and

alarm calling in free-living yellow-bellied marmots. *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 29-32.

Bodson, A., Miersch, L., Mauck, B. & Dehnhardt, G. (2006). Underwater auditory localization by a swimming harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1550-1557.

Boisseau, O. (2005). Quantifying the acoustic repertoire of a population: The vocalizations of free-ranging bottlenose dolphins in Fiordland, New Zealand. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2318-2329.

Borta, A., Wohr, M. & Schwarting, R. K. W. (2005). Shrill silence: Analyze of ultrasound vocalization and freezing in Wistar rats during fear conditioning. *J. Psychophysiol.*, **19**, 109.

Borta, A., Wohr, M. & Schwarting, R. K. W. (2006). Rat ultrasonic vocalization in aversively motivated situations and the role of individual differences in anxiety-related behavior. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **166**, 271-280.

Boye, M., Gunturkun, O. & Vauclair, J. (2005). Right ear advantage for conspecific calls in adults and subadults, but not infants, California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*): hemispheric specialization for communication. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **21**, 1727-1732.

Branchi, I., Campolongo, P. & Alleva, E. (2004). Scopolamine effects on ultrasonic vocalization emission and behavior in the neonatal mouse. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **151**, 9-16.

Branson, N. J. & Rogers, L. J. (2006). Relationship between paw preference strength and noise phobia in *Canis familiaris*. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **120**, 176-183.

Branstetter, B. K. & Mercado III, E. (2006). Sound localization by cetaceans. *Int. J. Comp. Psychol.*, **19**, 26-61.

Brooks, R. T. & Ford, W. M. (2005). Bat activity in a forest landscape of central Massachusetts. *Northeast. Natural.*, **12**, 447-462.

Brown, J. & Miller, P. (2006). Classifying killer whale vocalizations using (dynamic) time warping. *Echoes*, **16**, 45-57.

Brown, J. C., Hodgins-Davis, A. & Miller, P. J. O. (2006). Classification of vocalizations of killer whales using dynamic time warping. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, EL34-EL40.

Brudzynski, S. M. (2005). Principles of rat communication: Quantitative parameters of ultrasonic calls in rats. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 85-92.

Brudzynski, S. M. & Holland, G. (2005). Acoustic characteristics of air puff-induced 22-kHz alarm calls in direct recordings. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.*, **29**, 1169-1180.

Brunelli, S. A. (2005). Selective breeding for an infant phenotype: Rat pup ultrasonic vocalization (USV). *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 53-65.

Brunelli, S. A., Nie, R., Whipple, C., Winiger, V., Hofer, M. A. & Zimmerberg, B. (2006). The effects of selective breeding for infant ultrasonic vocalizations on play behavior in

juvenile rats. *Physiol. Behav.*, **87**, 527-536.

Buckstaff, K. C. (2004). Effects of watercraft noise on the acoustic behavior of bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*, in Sarasota Bay, Florida. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **20**, 709-725.

Budde, C. & Klump, G. M. (2003). Vocal repertoire of the black rhino *Diceros bicornis* ssp. and possibilities of individual identification. *Mammal. Biol.*, **68**, 42-47.

Burgdorf, J., Panksepp, J., Brudzynski, S. M., Kroes, R. & Moskal, J. R. (2005). Breeding for 50-kHz positive affective vocalization in rats. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 67-72.

Camaclang, A. E., Hollis, L. & Barclay, R. M. R. (2006). Variation in body temperature and isolation calls of juvenile big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 657-662.

Campbell, R. A. A., Doubell, T. P., Nodal, F. R., Schnupp, J. W. H. & King, A. J. (2006). Interaural timing cues do not contribute to the map of space in the ferret superior colliculus: A virtual acoustic space study. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 242-254.

Carlile, S., Martin, R. & McAnally, K. (2005). Spectral information in sound localization. *Int. Rev. Neurobiol.*, **70**, 399-434.

Carlstroem, J. (2005). Diel variation in echolocation behavior of wild harbor porpoises. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 1-12.

Carstensen, J., Henriksen, O. D. & Teilmann, J. (2006). Impacts of offshore wind farm construction on harbour porpoises: acoustic monitoring of echolocation activity using porpoise detectors (T-PODS). *Marine Ecol. Progr. Series*, **321**, 295-308.

Chambers, S. L. & James, R. N. (2005). Sonar termination as a cause of mass cetacean strandings in Geographe Bay, south-western Australia. Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Australian Acoustical Society, *Acoustics*, **2005**, pp. 391-398.

Charrier, I. & Harcourt, R. G. (2006). Individual vocal identity in mother and pup Australian sea lions (*Neophoca cinerea*). *J. Mammal.*, **87**, 929-938.

Christensen, J. W., Keeling, L. J. & Nielsen, B. L. (2005). Responses of horses to novel visual, olfactory and auditory stimuli. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **93**, 53-65.

Clemins, P. J., Johnson, M. T., Leong, K. M. & Savage, A. (2005). Automatic classification and speaker identification of African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 956-963.

Collins, K. T., Rogers, T. L., Terhune, J. M., McGreevy, P. D. & Harcourt, K. E. (2005). Individual variation of in-air female 'pup contact' calls in Weddell seals, *Leptonychotes weddellii*. *Behaviour*, **142**, 167-189.

Collins, K. T., Terhune, J. M., Rogers, T. L., Wheatley, K. E. & Harcourt, R. G. (2006). Vocal individuality of in-air weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) pup 'primary' calls. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 933-951.

Colson, V., Orgeur, P., Foury, A. & Mormede, P. (2006). Consequences of weaning piglets at 21 and 28 days on growth, behaviour and hormonal responses. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **98**, 70-88.

Cook, M. L. H., Varela, R. A., Goldstein, J. D., McCulloch, S. D., Bossart, G. D., Finneran, J. J., Houser, D. & Mann, D. A. (2006). Beaked whale auditory evoked potential hearing measurements. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 489-495.

Covey, E. & Casseday, J. H. (1991). The monaural nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in an echolocating bat: parallel pathways for analysing temporal features of sound. *J. Neurosci.*, **11**, 3456-3470.

Cranford, T. V., Van Bonn, W. G., Chaplin, M. S., Carr, J. A., Kamolnick, D. A. & Ridgway, S. H. (1997). Visualizing dolphin sonar signal generation using high-speed video endoscopy. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **102**, 3123.

D'Amato, F. R., Scalera, E., Sarli, C. & Moles, A. (2005). Pups call, mothers rush: Does maternal responsiveness affect the amount of ultrasonic vocalizations in mouse pups? *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 103-112. (Erratum: *Behav. Genet.*, **36**, 471, 2006).

D'Spain, G. L. & Batchelor, H. H. (2006). Observations of biological choruses in the Southern California Bight: A chorus at midfrequencies. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1942-1955.

Darden, S. K. & Dabelsteen, T. (2006). Ontogeny of swift fox *Vulpes velox* vocalizations: production, usage and response. *Behaviour*, **143**, 659-681.

Darling, J. D. & Sousa-Lima, R. S. (2005). Songs indicate interaction between humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) populations in the western and eastern South Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 557-566.

Darling, J. D., Jones, M. E. & Nicklin, C. P. (2006). Humpback whale songs: Do they organize males during the breeding season? *Behaviour*, **143**, 1051-1101.

DeLong, C. M., Au, W. W. L., Lemonds, D. W., Harley, H. E. & Roitblat, H. L. (2006). Acoustic features of objects matched by an echolocating bottlenose dolphin. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1867-1879.

Deecke, V. B. & Janik, V. M. (2006). Automated categorization of bioacoustic signals: Avoiding perceptual pitfalls. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 645-653.

Deecke, V. B., Ford, J. K. B. & Slater, P. J. B. (2005). The vocal behaviour of mammal-eating killer whales: communicating with costly calls. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 395-405.

Delfour, F. & Marten, K. (2006). Lateralized visual behavior in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) performing audio-visual tasks: The right visual field advantage. *Behav. Processes*, **71**, 41-50.

Delgadillo, J. A., Flores, J. A., Veliz, F. G., Duarte, G., Vielma, J., Hernandez, H. & Fernandez, I. G. (2006). Importance of the signals provided by the buck for the success of the

male effects in goats. *Reprod. Nutrit. Devel.*, **46**, 391-400.

Dent, M. L., Tollin, D. J. & Yin, T. C. T. (2004). Cats exhibit the Franssen effect illusion. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3070-3074.

Desharnais, F., Ebbeson, G. R., Matthews, M.-N. R., Heard, G. J., Thomson, D. J. & Brooke, G. H. (2006). A generalized beamformer for localization of marine mammals. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1213-1225.

Dobson, F. S. & Jouventin, P. (2003). How mothers find their pups in a colony of Antarctic fur seals. *Behav. Processes*, **61**, 77-85.

Dollinger, M., Berry, D. A. & Berke, G. S. (2005). Medial surface dynamics of an in vivo canine vocal fold during phonation. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3174-3183.

Dong, W. & Olson, E. S. (2006). Middle ear forward and reverse transmission in gerbil. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 2951-2961.

Douglas, L. A., Dawson, S. M. & Jaquet, N. (2005). Click rates and silences of sperm whales at Kaikoura, New Zealand. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 523-529.

Downey, B. A., Jones, P. F., Quinlan, R. W. & Scrimgeour, G. J. (2006). Use of playback alarm calls to detect and quantify habitat use by Richardson's ground squirrels. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **34**, 480-484.

Drouot, V., Goold, J. C. & Gannier, A. (2004). Regional diversity in the social vocalizations of sperm whale in the Mediterranean Sea. *Revue d'Ecologie - La Terre et la Vie*, **59**, 545-558.

Duchamp, J. E., Yates, M., Muzika, R. M. & Swihart, R. K. (2006). Estimating probabilities of detection for bat echolocation calls: An application of the double-observer method. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **34**, 408-412.

Eastman, K. M. & Simmons, J. A. (2005). A method of flight path and chirp pattern reconstruction for multiple flying bats. *Acoust. Res. Lett.*, **6**, 257-262.

Eriksen, N., Miller, L. A., Tougaard, J. & Helweg, D. A. (2005). Cultural change in the songs of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) from Tonga. *Behaviour*, **142**, 305-328.

Faerevik, G., Jensen, M. B. & Boe, K. E. (2006). Dairy calves social preferences and the significance of a companion animal during separation from the group. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **99**, 205-221.

Farries, M. A., Ding, L. & Perkel, D. J. (2005). Evidence for 'direct' and 'indirect' pathways through the song system basal ganglia. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **484**, 93-104.

Faurie, A. S., Dumpster, E. R. & Perrin, M. R. (1996). Footdrumming patterns of southern African elephant shrews. *Mammalia*, **60**, 567-576.

Fendt, M., Schwienbacher, I. & Schnitzler, H.-U. (2006). Carbachol injections into the

nucleus accumbens induce 50 kHz calls in rats. *Neurosci. Lett.*, **401**, 10-15.

Fenzl, T. & Schuller, G. (2005). Echolocation calls and communication calls are controlled differentially in the brainstem of the bat *Phyllostomus discolor*. *BMC Biol.*, **3**, Art. no. 17.

Filatova, O. A., Fedutin, I. D., Burdin, A. M. & Hoyt, E. (2006). Using a mobile hydrophone stereo system for real-time acoustic localization of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*). *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1243-1248.

Finkel, J. C., Besch, V. G., Hergen, A., Kakareka, J., Pohida, T., Melzer, J. M., Koziol, D., Wesley, R. & Quezado, Z. M. N. (2006). Effects of aging on current vocalization threshold in mice measured by a novel nociception assay. *Anesthesiology*, **105**, 360-369.

Finneran, J. J. & Houser, D. S. (2006). Comparison of in-air evoked potential and underwater behavioral hearing thresholds in four bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3181-3192.

Finneran, J. J., Carder, D. A., Dear, R., Belting, T., McBain, J., Dalton, L. & Ridgway, S. H. (2005). Pure tone audiograms and possible aminoglycoside-induced hearing loss in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3936-3943.

Francescoli, G. & Altuna, C. A. (1998). Vibrational communication in subterranean rodents: The possible origin of different strategies. *Evol. Comm.*, **2**, 217-231.

Frey, R. & Riede, T. (2003). Sexual dimorphism of the larynx of the Mongolian gazelle (*Procapra gutturosa* Pallas, 1777)(Mammalia, Artiodactyla, Bovidae). *Zool. Anz.*, **242**, 33-62.

Frey, R., Gebler, A. & Fritsch, G. (2006). Arctic roars - laryngeal anatomy and vocalization of the muskox (*Ovibos moschatus* Zimmermann, 1780, Bovidae). *J. Zool.*, **268**, 433-448.

Fripp, D. (2005). Bubblestream whistles are not representative of a bottlenose dolphin's vocal repertoire. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 29-44.

Fripp, D. (2006). Bubblestream whistles are not representative of bottlenose dolphin whistle repertoires: Reply to McCowan. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 496-501.

Fukui, D., Agetsuma, N. & Hill, D. A. (2004). Acoustic identification of eight species of bat (Mammalia: Chiroptera) inhabiting forests of southern Hokkaido, Japan: Potential for conservation monitoring. *Zool. Sci.*, **21**, 947-955.

Galef, Jr., B. G. & Jeimy, S. (2004). Ultrasonic vocalizations and social learning of food preferences by female Norway rats. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 483-487.

Gannon, D. P., Barros, N. B., Nowacek, D. P., Read, A. J., Waples, D. M. & Wells, R. S. (2005). Prey detection by bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*: an experimental test of the passive listening hypothesis. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 709-720.

Garstang, M., Fitzjarrald, D. R., Fristrup, K. & Brain, C. (2005). The daily cycle of low-frequency elephant calls and near-surface atmospheric conditions. *Earth Interact.*, **9**, art.

14.

- Gaub, S. & Ehret, G. (2005). Grouping of auditory temporal perception and vocal production is mutually adapted: the case of wriggling calls of mice. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 1131-1135.
- Ghose, K. & Moss, C. F. (2006). Steering by hearing: A bat's acoustic gaze is linked to its flight motor output by a delayed, adaptive linear law. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 1704-1710.
- Giannoni, S. M., Marquez, R. & Borghi, C. E. (1997). Airborne and substrate-borne communications of *Microtus (Terricola) gerbei* and *M. (T.) duodecimcostatus*. *Acta Theriol.*, **42**, 123-142.
- Giraudet, P. & Glotin, H. (2006). Real-time 3D tracking of whales by echo-robust precise TDOA estimates with a widely-spaced hydrophone array. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1106-1117.
- Gisiner, R., Harper, S., Livingston, E. & Simmen, J. (2006). Effects of sound on the marine environment (ESME): An underwater noise risk model. *IEEE J. Ocean. Engin.*, **31**, 4-7.
- Goetz, T., Verfuss, U. K. & Schnitzler, H.-U. (2006). 'Eavesdropping' in wild rough-toothed dolphins (*Steno bredanensis*)? *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 5-7.
- Groger, U. & Wiegreb, L. (2006). Classification of human breathing sounds by the common vampire bat, *Desmodus rotundus*. *BMC Biology*, **4**, Art. No. 18.
- Gunther, R. H., O'Connell-Rodwell, C. E. & Klemperer, S. L. (2004). Seismic waves from elephant vocalizations: A possible communication mode? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **31**, Art. No. L11602.
- Hahn, M. E. & Thornton, L. M. (2005). Introduction to the special edition infant mouse and rat ultrasonic vocalizations. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 1-5.
- Han, J. S. & Neugebauer, V. (2005). mGluR1 and mGluR5 antagonists in the amygdala inhibit different components of audible and ultrasonic vocalizations in a model of arthritic pain. *Pain*, **113**, 211-222.
- Han, J. S., Bird, G. C., Li, W. D., Jones, J. & Neugebauer, V. (2005). Computerized analysis of audible and ultrasonic vocalizations of rats as a standardized measure of pain-related behavior. *J. Neurosci. Meth.*, **141**, 261-269.
- Haque, S. F., Izumi, S. I., Aikawa, H., Suzuki, T., Matsubayashi, H., Murano, T., Kika, G., Ikeda, M., Goya, K. & Makino, T. (2004). Anesthesia and acoustic stress-induced intra-uterine growth retardation in mice. *J. Reprod. Dev.*, **50**, 185-190.
- Hartwig, S. (2005). Individual acoustic identification as a non-invasive conservation tool: An approach to the conservation of the African wild dog *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820). *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 35-50.
- Hashimoto, H., Moritani, N., Aoki-Komori, S., Tanaka, M. & Saito, T. R. (2004).

Comparison of ultrasonic vocalizations emitted by rodent pups. *Experimental Animals*, **53**, 409-416.

Hastie, G. D., Wilson, B. & Thompson, P. M. (2006). Diving deep in a foraging hotspot: acoustic insights into bottlenose dolphin dive depths and feeding behaviour. *Mar. Biol.*, **148**, 1181-1188.

Hayes, A. R. & Huntly, N. J. (2005). Effect of wind on the behavior and call transmission of pikas (*Ochotona princeps*). *J. Mammal.*, **86**, 974-981.

Heimlich, S. L., Mellinger, D. K., Nieukirk, S. L. & Fox, C. G. (2005). Types, distribution, and seasonal occurrence of sounds attributed to Bryde's whales (*Balaenoptera edeni*) recorded in the eastern tropical Pacific 1999-2001. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1830-1837.

Hemilae, S., Nummela, S. & Reuter, T. (1995). What middle ear parameters tell about impedance matching and high frequency hearing. *Hear. Res.*, **85**, 31-44.

Hemilae, S., Nummela, S. & Reuter, T. (1999). A model of the odontocete middle ear. *Hear. Res.*, **133**, 82-97.

Hemilae, S., Nummela, S. & Reuter, T. (2001). Modeling whale audiograms: effects of bone mass on high-frequency hearing. *Hear. Res.*, **151**, 221-226.

Heupel, M. R., Semmens, J. M. & Hobday, A. J. (2006). Automated acoustic tracking of aquatic animals: scales, design and deployment of listening station arrays. *Mar. Freshw. Res.*, **57**, 1-13.

Hewson, C. J. (2004). Do vocalizations tell us anything about animal welfare? *Can. Vet. J.*, **45**, 621-624.

Hill, D. A. & Greenaway, F. (2005). Effectiveness of an acoustic lure for surveying bats in British woodlands. *Mammal Rev.*, **35**, 116-122.

Hillmann, E., Mayer, C., Schoen, P.-C., Puppe, B. & Schrader, L. (2005). Vocalisation of domestic pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*) as an indicator for their adaptation towards ambient temperatures. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **89**, 195-206.

Hiryu, S., Katsura, K., Lin, L.-K., Riquimaroux, H. & Watanabe, Y. (2005). Doppler-shift compensation in the Taiwanese leaf-nosed bat (*Hipposideros terasensis*) recorded with a telemetry microphone system during flight. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3927-3933.

Hiryu, S., Katsura, K., Nagato, T., Yamazaki, H., Lin, L. K., Watanabe, Y., Riquimaroux, H. (2006). Intra-individual variation in the vocalized frequency of the Taiwanese leaf-nosed bat, *Hipposideros terasensis*, influenced by conspecific colony members. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 807-815.

Holderied, M. W. & von Helversen, O. (2006). 'Binaural echo disparity' as a potential indicator of object orientation and cue for object recognition in echolocating nectar-feeding bats. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 3457-3468.

Holderied, M. W., Jones, G. & von Helversen, O. (2006). Flight and echolocation behaviour of whiskered bats commuting along a hedgerow: range-dependent sonar signal design, Doppler tolerance and evidence for 'acoustic focussing'. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 1816-1826.

Holderied, M. W., Korine, C., Fenton, M. B., Parsons, S., Robson, S. & Jones, G. (2005). Echolocation call intensity in the aerial hawking bat *Eptesicus bottae* (Vespertilionidae) studied using stereo videogrammetry. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1321-1327.

Holland, R. A., Waters, D. A. & Rayner, J. M. V. (2004). Echolocation signal structure in the megachiropteran bat *Rousettus aegyptiacus* Geoffroy 1810. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **207**, 4361-4369.

Holt, M. M., Schusterman, R. J., Kastak, D. & Southall, B. L. (2005). Localization of aerial pure tones by pinnipeds. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3921-3926.

Holy, T. E. & Guo, Z. S. (2005). Ultrasonic songs of male mice. *PLOS Biol.*, **3**, 2177-2186.

Houser, D. S. & Finneran, J. J. (2006). A comparison of underwater hearing sensitivity in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) determined by electrophysiological and behavioral methods. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1713-1722.

Houser, D., Martin, S. W., Bauer, E. J., Phillips, M., Herrin, T., Cross, M., Vidal, A. & Moore, P. W. (2005). Echolocation characteristics of free-swimming bottlenose dolphins during object detection and identification. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2308-2317.

Hristov, N. I. & Conner, W. E. (2005). Sound strategy: acoustic aposematism in the bat-tiger moth arms race. *Naturwissenschaften*, **92**, 164-169.

Hurley, L. M. & Pollak, G. D. (2005). Serotonin modulates responses to species-specific vocalizations in the inferior colliculus. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 535-546.

Ichikawa, K., Tsutsumi, C., Arai, N., Akamatsu, T., Shinke, T., Hara, T. & Adulyanukosol, K. (2006). Dugong (*Dugong dugon*) vocalization patterns recorded by automatic underwater sound monitoring systems. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3726-3733.

Iijima, M. & Chaki, S. (2005). Separation-induced ultrasonic vocalization in rat pups: Further pharmacological characterization. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.*, **82**, 652-657.

Iijima, M. & Chaki, S. (2006). Separation-induced ultrasonic vocalization in rat pups: Further pharmacological characterization. *J. Pharmacol. Sci.*, **100**, Suppl. 1.

Inagaki, H., Kuwahara, M., Kikusui, T. & Tsubone, H. (2005). The influence of social environmental condition on the production of stress-induced 22 kHz calls in adult male Wistar rats. *Physiol. Behav.*, **84**, 17-22.

Ise, S., Ohta, H. & Nagano, N. (2006). Neurobiological basis of isolation induced ultrasonic vocalization in a rat pup. *J. Pharmacol. Sci.*, **100**, Suppl. 1.

Ison, J. R., Allen, P. D., Rivoli, P. J. & Moore, J. T. (2005). The behavioral response of mice to gaps in noise depends on its spectral components and its bandwidth. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*,

117, 3944-3951.

Ivanov, M. P. (2004). Dolphin's echolocation signals in a complicated acoustic environment. *Acoust. Physics*, **50**, 469-479.

Jacobs, D. S., Eick, G. N., Schoeman, M. C. & Matthee, C. A. (2006). Cryptic species in an insectivorous bat, *Scotophilus dinganii*. *J. Mammal.*, **87**, 161-170.

Jahns, G. (2006). Automatic identification of farm animal utterances - animal call-recognition. *Landbauforsch. Volkenrode*, **56**, 31-37 (German).

Jain, R. & Shore, S. (2006). External inferior colliculus integrates trigeminal and acoustic information: Unit responses to trigeminal nucleus and acoustic stimulation in the guinea pig. *Neurosci. Lett.*, **395**, 71-75.

Janik, V. M., Sayigh, L. S. & Wells, R. S. (2006). Signature whistle shape conveys identity information to bottlenose dolphins. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **103**, 8293-8297.

Jennings, N. V., Parsons, S., Barlow, K. E. & Gannon, M. R. (2004). Echolocation calls and wing morphology of bats from the West Indies. *Acta Chiropterol.*, **6**, 75-90.

Jensen, M. E., Miller, L. A. & Rydell, J. (2001). Detection of prey in a cluttered environment by the northern bat *Eptesicus nilssonii*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **204**, 199-208.

Jensen, M. E., Moss, C. F. & Surlykke, A. (2005). Echolocating bats can use acoustic landmarks for spatial orientation. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 4399-4410.

Johnson, M., Madsen, P. T., Zimmer, W. M. X., Aguilar de Soto, N. & Tyack, P. L. (2004). Beaked whales echolocate on prey. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Biol. Lett.*, **271**, 383-386.

Jones, G. & Teeling, E. C. (2006). The evolution of echolocation in bats. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **21**, 149-156.

Kandia, V. & Stylianou, Y. (2006). Detection of sperm whale clicks based on the Teager-Kaiser energy operator. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1144-1163.

Kapusta, J., Szentgyorgyi, H., Surov, A. & Ryurikov, G. (2006). Vocalization of two palaearctic species of hamster: Eversmann hamster *Allocricetulus eversmanni* and grey hamster *Cricetus migratorius*. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 315-330.

Kastak, D., Southall, B. L., Schusterman, R. J. & Kastak, C. R. (2005). Underwater temporary threshold shift in pinnipeds: Effects of noise level and duration. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3154-3163.

Kastelein, R. A., Janssen, M., Verboom, W. C. & de Haan, D. (2005). Receiving beam patterns in the horizontal plane of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1172-1179.

Kastelein, R. A., Jennings, N., Verboom, W. C., de Haan, D. & Schooneman, N. M. (2006).

Differences in the response of a striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*) and a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an acoustic alarm. *Mar. Environ. Res.*, **61**, 363-378.

Kastelein, R. A., van Schie, R., Verboom, W. C. & de Haan, D. (2005). Underwater hearing sensitivity of a male and a female Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1820-1829.

Kastelein, R. A., van der Heul, S., Verboom, W. C., Triesscheijn, R. J. V. & Vaughan Jennings, N. (2006). The influence of underwater data transmission sounds on the displacement of captive harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*). *Mar. Environ. Res.*, **61**, 19-39.

Kastelein, R., Verboom, W., Muijsers, M., Jennings, N. & van der Heul, S. (2005). The influence of acoustic emissions for underwater data transmission on the behaviour of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in a floating pen. *Mar. Environ. Res.*, **59**, 287-307.

Keller, A., Saucier, D., Sheerin, A. & Yager, J. (2004). Febrile convulsions affect ultrasonic vocalizations in the rat pup. *Epilepsy Behav.*, **5**, 649-654.

Kennedy, H. J., Crawford, A. C. & Fettiplace, R. (2005). Force generation by mammalian hair bundles supports a role in cochlear amplification. *Nature*, **434**, 880-883.

Khan, C. B., Markowitz, H. & McCowan, B. (2006). Vocal development in captive harbor seal pups, *Phoca vitulina richardii*: Age, sex, and individual differences. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1684-1694.

Kiernan, A. E., Pelling, A. L., Leung, K. K. H., Tang, A. S. P., Bell, D. M., Tease, C., Lovell-Badge, R., Steel, K. P. & Cheah, K. S. E. (2005). Sox2 is required for sensory organ development in the mammalian inner ear. *Nature*, **434**, 1031-1035.

Kihara, T., Harada, T., Kato, M., Nakano, K., Murakami, O., Kikusui, T. & Koshida, N. (2006). Reproduction of mouse-pup ultrasonic vocalizations by nanocrystalline silicon thermoacoustic emitter. *Appl. Physics Lett.*, **88**, Art. No. 043902.

Kim, H. H., Yeon, S. C., Houpt, K. A., Lee, H. C., Chang, H. H. & Lee, H. J. (2005). Acoustic feature of barks of ovariohysterectomized and intact German shepherd bitches. *J. Vet. Med. Sci.*, **67**, 281-285.

Kim, J. J., Gross, J., Morest, D. K. & Potashner, S. J. (2004). Quantitative study of degeneration and new growth of axons and synaptic endings in the chinchilla cochlear nucleus after acoustic overstimulation. *J. Neurosci. Res.*, **77**, 829-842.

Kim, J. J., Gross, J., Potashner, S. J. & Morest, D. K. (2004). Fine structure of degeneration in the cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla after acoustic overstimulation. *J. Neurosci. Res.*, **77**, 798-816.

Kim, J. J., Gross, J., Potashner, S. J. & Morest, D. K. (2004). Fine structure of long-term changes in the cochlear nucleus after acoustic overstimulation: Chronic degeneration and new growth of synaptic endings. *J. Neurosci. Res.*, **77**, 817-828.

Kimchi, T., Reshef, M. & Terkel, J. (2005). Evidence for use of reflected self-generated seismic waves for spatial orientation in a blind subterranean mammal. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 647-659.

Kiriazis, J. & Slobodchikoff, C. N. (2006). Perceptual specificity in the alarm calls of Gunnison's prairie dogs. *Behav. Processes*, **73**, 29-35.

Knornschild, M., Behr, O. & von Helversen, O. (2006). Babbling behavior in the sac-winged bat (*Saccopteryx bilineata*). *Naturwissenschaften*, **93**, 451-454.

Korine, C. & Kalko, E. K. V. (2005). Fruit detection and discrimination by small fruit-eating bats (Phyllostomidae): echolocation call design and olfaction. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 12-23.

Koschinski, S., Culik, B. M., Trippel, E. A. & Ginzkey, L. (2006). Behavioral reactions of free-ranging harbor porpoises *Phocoena phocoena* encountering standard nylon and BaSO₄ mesh gillnets and warning sound. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.*, **313**, 285-294.

Krall, C. M., Andicochea, C. T. & McDougall, S. A. (2005). Ultrasonic vocalization production of preweanling rats: Effects of central and peripheral administration of alpha(2)-adrenoceptor agonists. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **617**, 200-207.

Kremser, U., Klemm, P. & Kotz, W. D. (2005). Estimating the risk of temporary acoustic threshold shift, caused by hydroacoustic devices, in whales in the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Sci.*, **17**, 3-10.

Krysl, P., Cranford, T. W., Wiggins, S. M. & Hildebrand, J. A. (2006). Simulating the effect of high-intensity sound on cetaceans: Modeling, approach and a case study for Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2328-2339.

Lamberty, Y. & Gower, A. J. (2004). Hydroxyzine prevents isolation-induced vocalization in guinea pig pups: comparison with chlorpheniramine and immeipip. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.*, **79**, 119-124.

Lammers, M. O., Schotten, M. & Au, W. W. L. (2006). The spatial context of free-ranging Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) producing acoustic signals. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1244-1250.

Laplanche, C., Adam, O., Lopatka, M. & Motsch, J.-F. (2005). Male sperm whale acoustic behavior observed from multipaths at a single hydrophone. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 2677-2687.

Laplanche, C., Adam, O., Lopatka, M. & Motsch, J.-F. (2006). Measuring the off-axis angle and the rotational movements of phonating sperm whales using a single hydrophone. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 4074-4082.

Lee, C., Giles, L. R., Bryden, W. L., Downing, J. A., Collins, D. C. & Wynn, P. C. (2005). The effect of active immunization against adrenocorticotrophic hormone on cortisol, beta-endorphin, vocalization, and growth in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.*, **83**, 2372-2379.

Lemasson, M., Delbe, C., Gheusi, G., Vincent, J. D. & Lledo, P. M. (2005). Use of ultrasonic vocalizations to assess olfactory detection in mouse pups treated with 3-methylindole. *Behav. Processes*, **68**, 13-23.

Leong, K. M., Burks, K., Rizkalla, C. E. & Savage, A. (2005). Effects of reproductive and social context on vocal communication in captive female African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*). *Zoo Biology*, **24**, 331-347.

Lewis, E. R., Narins, P. M., Jarvis, J. U. M., Bronner, G. & Mason, M. J. (2006). Preliminary evidence for the use of microseismic cues for navigation by the Namib golden mole. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1260-1268.

Li, S. H., Wang, D., Wang, K. X. & Akamatsu, T. (2006). Sonar gain control in echolocating finless porpoises (*Neophocaena phocaenoides*) in an open water. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1803-1806.

Li, S., Wang, K., Wang, D. & Akamatsu, T. (2005). Echolocation signals of the free-ranging Yangtze finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides asiaeorientalis*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3288-3296.

Li, S., Wang, K., Wang, D. & Akamatsu, T. (2005). Origin of the double- and multi-pulse structure of echolocation signals in Yangtze finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides asiaeorientalis*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3934-3940.

Liebschner, A., Hanke, W., Miersch, L., Dehnhardt, G. & Sauerland, M. (2005). Sensitivity of a tucuxi (*Sotalia fluviatilis guianensis*) to airborne sound. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 436-441.

Liu, R. C., Linden, J. F. & Schreiner, C. E. (2006). Impoved cortical entrainment to infant communication calls in mothers compared with virgin mice. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **23**, 3087-3097.

Lopatka, M., Adam, O., Laplanche, C., Motsch, J.-F. & Zarzycki, J. (2006). Sperm whale click analysis using a recursive time-variant lattice filter. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1118-1133.

Ma, J., Kobayasi, K., Zhang, S. & Metzner, W. (2006). Vocal communication in adult greater horseshoe bats *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 535-550.

Macias, S., Mora, E. C. & Garcia, A. (2006). Acoustic identification of mormoopid bats: A survey during the evening exodus. *J. Mammal.*, **87**, 324-330.

Macias, S., Mora, E. C., Koch, C. & von Helversen, O. (2005). Echolocation behaviour of *Phyllops falcatus* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae): unusual frequency range of the first harmonic. *Acta Chiropterol.*, **7**, 275-283.

Madsen, P. T. (2002). Sperm whale sound production. Ph.D. dissertation. Dept. of Zoophysiology, University of Aarhus, Denmark.

Madsen, P. T. (2005). Marine mammals and noise: Problems with root mean square sound pressure levels for transients. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3952-3957.

Madsen, P. T., Carder, D. A., Beedholm, K. & Ridgway, S. H. (2005). Porpoise clicks from a sperm whale nose - convergent evolution of 130 kHz pulses in toothed whale sonars? *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 195-206.

Madsen, P. T., Johnson, M., Miller, P. J. O., Soto, N. A., Lynch, J. & Tyack, P. (2006). Quantitative measures of air-gun pulses recorded on sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) using acoustic tags during controlled exposure experiments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2366-2379.

Madsen, P. T., Johnson, M., de Soto, N. A., Zimmer, W. M. X. & Tyack, P. (2005). Biosonar performance of foraging beaked whales (*Mesoplodon densirostris*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 181-194.

Madsen, P. T., Kerr, I. & Payne, R. (2004). Source parameter estimates of echolocation clicks from wild pygmy killer whales (*Feresa attenuata*)(L.). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 1909-1912.

Magle, S., Zhu, J. & Crooks, K. R. (2005). Behavioral responses to repeated human intrusion by black-tailed prairie dogs (*Cynomys ludovicianus*). *J. Mammal.*, **86**, 524-530.

Maier, J. K. & Klump, G. M. (2006). Resolution in azimuth sound localization in the Mongolian gerbil (*Meriones unguiculatus*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1029-1036.

Maki, K. & Furukawa, S. (2005). Acoustical cues for sound localization by the Mongolian gerbil, *Meriones unguiculatus*. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 872-886.

Mann, D. A., Colbert, D. E., Gaspard, J. C., Casper, B. M., Cook, M. L. H., Reep, R. L. & Bauer, G. B. (2005). Temporal resolution of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) auditory system. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **191**, 903-908.

Mann, D. A., O'Shea, T. J. & Nowacek, D. P. (2006). Nonlinear dynamics in manatee vocalizations. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 548-555.

Manteuffel, G., Puppe, B. & Schoen, P. C. (2004). Vocalization of farm animals as a measure of welfare. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **88**, 163-182.

Marcoux, M., Whitehead, H. & Rendell, L. (2006). Coda vocalizations recorded in breeding areas are almost entirely produced by mature female sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). *Can. J. Zool.*, **84**, 609-614.

Marsh, R. A., Nataraj, K., Gans, D., Portfors, C. V. & Wenstrup, J. J. (2006). Auditory responses in the cochlear nucleus of awake mustached bats: Precursors to spectral integration in the auditory midbrain. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 88-105.

Martin, S. W., Phillips, M., Bauer, E. J., Moore, P. W. & Houser, D. S. (2005). Instrumenting free-swimming dolphins echolocating in open water. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2301-2307.

Mason, M. J. (2004). The middle ear apparatus of the tuco-tuco *Ctenomys sociabilis* (Rodentia, Ctenomyidae). *J. Mammal.*, **85**, 797-805.

Matsuo, I. & Yano, M. (2004). An echolocation model for the restoration of an acoustic image from a single-emission echo. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3782-2788.

McCowan, B. (2006). Are bubblestream whistles unrepresentative of bottlenose dolphin whistle repertoires? *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 492-495.

McDonald, M. A., Hildebrand, J. A., Wiggins, S. M., Thiele, D., Glasgow, D. & Moore, S. E. (2005). Sei whale sounds recorded in the Antarctic. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3941-3945.

McElligott, A. G., Birrer, M. & Vannoni, E. (2006). Retraction of the mobile descended larynx during groaning enables fallow bucks (*Dama dama*) to lower their formant frequencies. *J. Zool.*, **270**, 340-345.

Medvedev, A. V. & Kanwal, J. S. (2004). Local field potentials and spiking activity in the primary auditory cortex in response to social calls. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **92**, 52-65.

Melendez, K. V., Jones, D. L. & Feng, A. S. (2006). Classification of communication signals of the little brown bat. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1095-1102.

Mellinger, D. K. (2004). A comparison of methods for detecting right whale calls. *Can. Acoust.*, **32**, 55-65.

Mellinger, D. K. & Clark, C. W. (2006). MobySound: A reference archive for studying automatic recognition of marine mammal sounds. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1226-1242.

Mellinger, D. K., Stafford, K. M., Moore, S. E., Munger, L. & Fox, C. G. (2004). Detection of North Pacific right whale (*Eubalaena japonica*) calls in the Gulf of Alaska. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **20**, 872-879.

Mello, I. & Amundin, M. (2005). Whistle production pre- and post-partum in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **31**, 169-175.

Mercado, E., Herman, L. M. & Pack, A. A. (2005). Song copying by humpback whales: themes and variations. *Anim. Cogn.*, **8**, 93-102.

Middlemis-Brown, J. E., Johnson, E. D. & Blumberg, M. S. (2005). Separable brainstem and forebrain contributions to ultrasonic vocalizations in infant rats. *Behav. Neurosci.*, **119**, 1111-1117.

Miksis-Olds, J. L. & Miller, J. H. (2006). Transmission loss in manatee habitats. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2320-2327.

Miller, B. S., Zosuls, A. L., Ketten, D. R. & Mountain, D. C. (2006). Middle-ear stiffness of the bottlenose dolphin *Tursiops truncatus*. *IEEE J. Ocean. Engin.*, **31**, 87-94.

Miller, L. A. & Surlykke, A. (2001). How some insects detect and avoid being eaten by bats: tactics and countermeasures of prey and predator. *BioScience*, **51**, 570-581.

Miller, P. J. O. (2006). Diversity in sound pressure levels and estimated active space of

resident killer whale vocalizations. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 449-459.

Miller, P. J. O., Johnson, M. P. & Tyack, P. L. (2004). Sperm whale behaviour indicates the use of echolocation click buzzes ‘creaks’ in prey capture. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, 2239-2247.

Miller-Butterworth, C. M., Eick, G., Jacobs, D. S., Schoeman, M. C. & Harley, E. H. (2005). Genetic and phenotypic differences between South African long-fingered bats, with a global miniopterine phylogeny. *J. Mammal.*, **86**, 1121-1135.

Mitchell, B. R., Makagon, M. M., Jaeger, M. M. & Barrett, R. H. (2006). Information content of coyote barks and howls. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 289-314.

Mobley, J. R., Jr. (2005). Assessing responses of humpback whales to North Pacific Acoustic Laboratory (NPAL) transmissions: Results of 2001-2003 aerial surveys north of Kauai. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1666-1673.

Møhl, B., Madsen, P. T., Wahlberg, M., Au, W. W. L., Nachtigall, P. E. & Ridgway, S. (2002). Sound transmission in the spermaceti complex of a recently expired sperm whale calf. *ARLO*, **4**, 19-24.

Molnar, C., Pongracz, P., Doka, A. & Miklosi, A. (2006). Can humans discriminate between dogs on the base of the acoustic parameters of barks? *Behav. Processes*, **73**, 76-83.

Mooney, T. A., Nachtigall, P. E. & Au, W. W. L. (2004). Target strength of a nylon monofilament and an acoustically enhanced gillnet: Predictions of biosonar detection ranges. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **30**, 220-226.

Moore, S. E., Stafford, K. M., Mellinger, D. K. & Hildebrand, J. A. (2006). Listening for large whales in offshore waters of Alaska. *BioScience*, **56**, 49-55.

Moors, H. B. & Terhune, J. M. (2005). Calling depth and time and frequency attributes of harp (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*) and Weddell (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) seal underwater vocalizations. *Can. J. Zool.*, **83**, 1438-1452.

Mora, E. C., Rodriguez, A., Macias, S., Quinonez, I. & Mellado, M. M. (2005). The echolocation behaviour of *Nycticeius cubanus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae): Inter- and intra-individual plasticity in vocal signatures. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 175-193.

Morisaka, T., Shinohara, M. & Taki, M. (2005). Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **31**, 248-257.

Morisaka, T., Shinohara, M. & Taki, M. (2005). Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). II. Potential function. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **31**, 258-265.

Morisaka, T., Shinohara, M., Nakahara, F. & Akamatsu, T. (2005). Effects of ambient noise on the whistles of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin populations. *J. Mammal.*, **86**, 541-546.

Morisaka, T., Shinohara, M., Nakahara, F. & Akamatsu, T. (2005). Geographic variations in

the whistles among three Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin *Tursiops aduncus* populations in Japan. *Fish. Sci.*, **71**, 568-576.

Morissey, R. P., Ward, J., DiMarzio, N., Jarvis, S. & Moretti, D. J. (2006). Passive acoustic detection and localization of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in the tongue of the ocean. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1091-1105.

Moss, C. F., Bohn, K., Gilkenson, H. & Surlykke, A. (2006). Active listening for spatial orientation in a complex auditory scene. *PLOS Biol.*, **4**, 615-626.

Moulton, V. D., Richardson, W. J., Williams, M. T. & Blackwell, S. B. (2003). Ringed seal densities and noise near an icebound artificial island with construction and drilling. *Acoust. Res. Lett. Online*, **4**, 112-117.

Mrsic-Flogel, T. D., King, A. J. & Schnupp, J. W. H. (2005). Encoding of virtual acoustic space stimuli by neurons in ferret primary auditory cortex. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **93**, 3489-3503.

Muggenthaler, E. von, Reinhart, P., Lympnay, B. & Craft, R. B. (2003). Songlike vocalizations from the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Acoust. Res. Lett. Online*, **4**, 83-88.

Mukhida, M., Orprecio, J. & Fenton, M. B. (2004). Echolocation calls of *Myotis lucifugus* and *M. leibii* (Vespertilionidae) flying inside a room and outside. *Acta Chiropterol.*, **6**, 91-97.

Muller, R. (2004). A numerical study of the role of the tragus in the big brown bat. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3701-3712.

Muller, R., Lu, H., Zhang, S. & Peremans, H. (2006). A helical biosonar scanning pattern in the Chinese noctule, *Nyctalus plancyi*. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 4083-4092.

Munger, L., Mellinger, D. K., Wiggins, S. M., Moore, S. E. & Hildebrand, J. A. (2005). Performance of spectrogram correlation in detecting right whale calls in long-term recordings from the Bering Sea. *Can. Acoust.*, **33**, 25-34.

Muntz, E. M. & Patterson, B. R. (2004). Evidence for the use of vocalization to coordinate the killing of a white-tailed deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, by coyotes, *Canis latrans*. *Can. Field-Nat.*, **118**, 278-280.

Nachtigall, P. E., Supin, A. Ya., Pawloski, J. & Au, W. W. L. (2004). Temporary threshold shifts after noise exposure in the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) measured using evoked auditory potentials. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **20**, 673-687.

Nicastro, N. (2004). Perceptual and acoustic evidence for species-level differences in meow vocalizations by domestic cats (*Felis catus*) and African wild cats (*Felis silvestris lybica*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **118**, 287-296.

Nielsen, B. K. & Møhl, B. (2006). Hull-mounted hydrophones for passive acoustic detection and tracking of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1175-1186.

- Norena, A. J., Gourevich, B., Aizawa, N. & Eggermont, J. J. (2006). Spectrally enhanced acoustic environment disrupts frequency representation in cat auditory cortex. *Nature Neurosci.*, **9**, 932-939. (Correction: *Nature Neurosci.*, **9**, 1193).
- Nosal, E.-M. & Frazer, L. N. (2006). Track of a sperm whale from delays between direct and surface-reflected clicks. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1187-1201.
- Nowacek, D. P. (2005). Acoustic ecology of foraging bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), habitat-specific use of three sound types. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 587-602.
- Nummela, S. (1995). Scaling of the mammalian middle ear. *Hear. Res.*, **85**, 18-30.
- Nummela, S. & Sanchez-Villagra, M. R. (2006). Scaling of the marsupial middle ear and its functional significance. *J. Zool.*, **270**, 256-267.
- Nummela, S., Kosove, J. E., Lancaster, T. E. & Thewissen, J. G. M. (2004). Lateral mandibular wall thickness in *Tursiops truncatus*: Variation due to sex and age. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **30**, 491-497.
- Nummela, S., Reuter, T., Hemilae, S., Holmberg, P. & Paukku, P. (1999). The anatomy of the killer whale middle ear (*Orcinus orca*). *Hear. Res.*, **133**, 61-70.
- Nummela, S., Waegar, T., Hemilae, S. & Reuter, T. (1999). Scaling of the cetacean middle ear. *Hear. Res.*, **133**, 71-81.
- O'Connell-Rodwell, C. E., Wood, J. D., Rodwell, T. C., Puria, S., Partan, S. R., Keefe, R., Shriver, D., Arnason, B. T. & Hart, L. A. (2006). Wild elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) breeding herds respond to artificially transmitted seismic stimuli. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 842-850.
- Obrist, M. K., Boesch, R. & Fluckiger, P. F. (2004). Variability in echolocation call design of 26 Swiss bat species: consequences, limits and options for automated field identification with a synergetic pattern recognition approach. *Mammalia*, **68**, 307-322.
- Oliveira, A. R. & Barros, H. M. T. (2006). Ultrasonic rat vocalizations during the formalin test: A measure of the affective dimension of pain? *Anesth. Analges.*, **102**, 832-839.
- Opzeeland, I. C. Van & Van Parijs, S. M. (2004). Individuality in harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*, pup vocalizations. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1115-1123.
- Oswald, J. N., Rankin, S. & Barlow, J. (2004). The effect of recording and analysis bandwidth on acoustic identification of delphinid species. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3178-3185.
- Otterbein, S. & Schwarting, R. K. W. (2006). Does 50 kHz ultrasonic vocalization have rewarding properties for rats? A study using conditioned place preference. *J. Psychophysiol.*, **20**, 138.
- Otterbein, S., Borta, A. & Schwarting, R. K. W. (2005). Adolescence in rats: Monitoring of rough-and-tumble play and its relations to ultrasound vocalization. *J. Psychophysiol.*, **19**,

135-136.

- Page, R. A. & Ryan, M. J. (2005). Flexibility in assessment of prey cues: frog-eating bats and frog calls. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 841-847.
- Page, R. A. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Social transmission of novel foraging behavior in bats: Frog calls and their referents. *Curr. Biol.*, **16**, 1201-1205.
- Parks, S. E. & Tyack, P. L. (2005). Sound production by North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*) in surface active groups. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3297-3306.
- Parks, S. E., Hamilton, P. K., Kraus, S. D. & Tyack, P. L. (2005). The gunshot sound produced by male North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*) and its potential function in reproductive advertisement. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 458-475.
- Pavey, C. R., Burwell, C. J. & Milne, D. J. (2006). The relationship between echolocation-call frequency and moth predation of a tropical bat fauna. *Can. J. Zool.*, **84**, 425-433.
- Perez-Gonzalez, D., Malmierca, M. S., Moore, J. M., Hernandez, O. & Covey, E. (2006). Duration selective neurons in the inferior colliculus of the rat: Topographic distribution and relation of duration sensitivity to other response properties. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 823-836.
- Philibert, B., Laudanski, J. & Edeline, J. M. (2005). Auditory thalamus responses to guinea-pig vocalizations: A comparison between rat and guinea-pig. *Hear. Res.*, **209**, 97-103.
- Phillips, R., Nieuzeck, C. & Beusse, D. O. (2006). Theoretical detection ranges for acoustic based manatee avoidance technology. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 153-163.
- Polanen Petel, T. D. van., Terhune, J. M., Hindell, M. A. & Giese, M. A. (2006). An assessment of the audibility of sound from human transport by breeding Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*). *Wildl. Res.*, **33**, 275-291.
- Pongracz, P., Molnar, C. & Miklosi, A. (2006). Acoustic parameters of dog barks carry emotional information for humans. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **100**, 228-240.
- Poole, J. H., Tyack, P. L., Stoeger-Horwath, A. S. & Watwood, S. (2005). Elephants are capable of vocal learning. *Nature*, **434**, 455-456 (correction: *Nature*, **435**, 42).
- Popov, V. V., Supin, A. Ya., Klishin, V. O. & Bulgakova, T. N. (2006). Monaural and binaural hearing directivity in the bottlenose dolphin: Evoked-potential study. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 636-644.
- Popov, V. V., Supin, A. Ya., Wang, D. & Wang, K. (2006). Nonconstant quality of auditory filters in the porpoises, *Phocoena phocoena* and *Neophocaena phocaenoides* (Cetacea, Phocoenidae). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3173-3180.
- Popov, V. V., Supin, A. Ya., Wang, D., Wang, K., Xiao, J. & Li, S. (2005). Evoked-potential audiogram of the Yangtze finless porpoise *Neophocaena phocaenoides asiaeorientalis*. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2728-2731.

Poth, C., Fung, C., Gunturkun, O., Ridgway, S. H. & Oelschlager, H. H. A. (2005). Neuron numbers in sensory cortices of five delphinids compared to a physeterid, the pygmy sperm whale. *Brain Res. Bull.*, **66**, 357-360.

Preatoni, D. G., Nodari, M., Chirichella, R., Tosi, G., Wauters, L. A. & Martinoli, A. (2005). Identifying bats from time-expanded recordings of search calls: Comparing classification methods. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **69**, 1601-1614.

Prior, H. (2006). Effects of the acoustic environment on learning in rats. *Physiol. Behav.*, **87**, 162-165.

Puppe, B., Schoen, P.-C., Tuchscherer, A. & Manteuffel, G. (2003). The influence of domestic piglets' (*Sus scrofa*) age and test experience on the preference for the replayed maternal nursing vocalisation in a modified open-field test. *Acta Ethol.*, **5**, 123-129.

Puppe, B., Schoen, P. C., Tuchscherer, A. & Manteuffel, G. (2005). Castration-induced vocalisation in domestic piglets, *Sus scrofa*: Complex and specific alterations of the vocal quality. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **95**, 67-78.

Quintana-Rizzo, E., Mann, D. A. & Wells, R. S. (2006). Estimated communication range of social sounds used by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1671-1683.

Rabin, L. A., Coss, R. G. & Owings, D. H. (2006). The effects of wind turbines on antipredator behavior in California ground squirrels (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). *Biol. Conserv.*, **131**, 410-420.

Raghanti, M. A., Wenstrup, J. J. & Sherwood, C. C. (2005). Is humanlike lateralization of cytoarchitecture found in other species with complex social vocalization? A stereologic examination of mustached bat auditory cortex. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, **170**, Suppl. 40.

Randall, J. A. (2001). Evolution and function of drumming as communication in mammals. *Am. Zool.*, **41**, 1132-1156.

Randall, J. A., McCowan, B., Collins, K. C., Hooper, S. L. & Rogovin, K. (2005). Alarm signals of the great gerbil: Acoustic variation by predator context, sex, age, individual, and family group. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 2706-2714.

Randler, C. (2006). Anti-predator response of Eurasian red squirrels (*Sciurus vulgaris*) to predator calls of tawny owls (*Strix aluco*). *Mamm. Biol.*, **71**, 315-318.

Randler, C. (2006). Red squirrels (*Sciurus vulgaris*) respond to alarm calls of Eurasian jays (*Garrulus glandarius*). *Ethology*, **112**, 411-416.

Rankin, S. & Barlow, J. (2005). Source of the North Pacific 'boing' sound attributed to minke whales. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3346-3351.

Rankin, S., Barlow, J. & Stafford, K. M. (2006). Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) sightings and recordings south of the Aleutian islands. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 708-713.

Rasmussen, M. H., Lammers, M., Beedholm, K. & Miller, L. A. (2006). Source levels and harmonic content of whistles in white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 510-517.

Rasmussen, M. H., Wahlberg, M. & Miller, L. A. (2004). Estimated transmission beam pattern of clicks recorded from free-ranging white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 1826-1831.

Ratcliffe, J. M. & Fenton, M. B. (2006). Who will croak next? *Curr. Biol.*, **16**, R455-R456.

Ratcliffe, J. M. & Fullard, J. H. (2005). The adaptive function of tiger moth clicks against echolocating bats: an experimental and synthetic approach. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 4689-4698. (Corrigendum, vol. **209**, 2811).

Ratcliffe, J. M., Raghuram, H., Marimuthu, G., Fullard, J. H. & Fenton, M. B. (2005). Hunting in unfamiliar space: echolocation in the Indian false vampire bat, *Megaderma lyra*, when gleaning prey. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **58**, 157-164.

Ratcliffe, J. M., ter Hofstede, H. M., Avila-Flores, R., Fenton, M. B., McCracken, G. F., Biscardi, S., Blasko, J., Gillam, E., Orprecio, J. & Spanjer, G. (2004). Conspecifics influence call design in the Brazilian free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Can. J. Zool.*, **82**, 966-971.

Razak, K. A. & Fuzessery, Z. M. (2006). Neural mechanisms underlying selectivity for the rate and direction of frequency-modulated sweeps in the auditory cortex of the pallid bat. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **96**, 1303-1319.

Rebull, O. G., Cusi, J. D., Fernandez, M. R. & Muset, J. G. (2006). Tracking fin whale calls offshore the Galicia Margin, North East Atlantic Ocean. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2077-2085.

Rees, A. & Malmierca, M. S. (2005). Processing of dynamic spectral properties of sounds. *Int. Rev. Neurobiol.*, **70**, 299-330.

Remage-Healy, L., Nowacek, D. P. & Bass, A. H. (2006). Dolphin foraging sounds suppress calling and elevate stress hormone levels in a prey species, the gulf toadfish. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **298**, 4444-4451.

Rendell, L. & Whitehead, H. (2005). Coda playbacks to sperm whales in Chilean waters. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 307-316.

Rendell, L. & Whitehead, H. (2005). Spatial and temporal variation in sperm whale coda vocalizations: stable usage and local dialects. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 191-198.

Rendell, L., Whitehead, H. & Coakes, A. (2005). Do breeding male sperm whales show preferences among vocal clans of females? *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 317-322.

Rhinelander, M. Q. & Dawson, S. M. (2004). Measuring sperm whales from their clicks: Stability of interpulse intervals and validation that they indicate whale length. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **115**, 1826-1831.

Ridgway, S. H. & Carder, D. (2001). Assessing hearing and sound production in cetacean species not available for behavioral audiograms: experience with *Physeter*, *Kogia* and *Eschrichtius*. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **27**, 267-276.

Ridgway, S. H., Carder, D., Finneran, J., Keogh, M., Kamolnick, T., Todd, M. & Goldblatt, A. (2006). Dolphin continuous auditory vigilance for five days. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 3621-3628.

Riede, T., Mitchell, B. R., Tokuda, I. & Owren, M. J. (2005). Characterizing noise in nonhuman vocalizations: Acoustic analysis and human perception of barks by coyotes and dogs. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 514-522.

Riesch, R., Ford, J. K. B. & Thomsen, F. (2006). Stability and group specificity of stereotyped whistles in resident killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, off British Columbia. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 79-91.

Romanenko, E. V. (2004). Some results of studying the acoustics of dolphins. *Acoust. Physics*, **50**, 343-349.

Rosa, M. L. N. M., Nobre, M. J., Oliveira, A. R. & Brandao, M. L. (2005). Isolation-induced changes in ultrasonic vocalization, fear-potentiated startle and prepulse inhibition in rats. *Neuropsychobiol.*, **51**, 248-255.

Rossi-Santos, M. R. & Podos, J. (2006). Latitudinal variation in whistle structure of the estuarine dolphin *Sotalia guianensis*. *Behaviour*, **143**, 347-364.

Russ, J. M., Jones, G. & Racey, P. A. (2005). Responses of soprano pipistrelles, *Pipistrellus pygmaeus*, to their experimentally modified distress calls. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 397-404.

Rutenko, A. N. & Vishnyakov, A. A. (2006). Time sequences of sonar signals generated by a beluga whale when locating underwater objects. *Acoust. Phys.*, **52**, 314-323.

Sanderson, M. I. & Simmons, J. A. (2005). Target representation of naturalistic echolocation sequences in single unit responses from the inferior colliculus of big brown bats. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3352-3361.

Saulitis, E. L., Matkin, C. O. & Fay, F. H. (2005). Vocal repertoire and acoustic behavior of the isolated AT1 killer whale subpopulation in southern Alaska. *Can. J. Zool.*, **83**, 1015-1029.

Scattoni, M. L., Puopolo, M., Calamandrei, G. & Ricceri, L. (2005). Basal forebrain cholinergic lesions in 7-day-old rats alter ultrasound vocalisations and homing behaviour. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **161**, 169-172.

Scheifele, P. M., Andrew, S., Cooper, R. A., Darre, M., Musiek, F. E. & Max, L. (2005). Indication of a Lombard vocal response in the St. Lawrence River beluga. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1486-1492.

Scheifele, P. M., Browning, D. G. & Collins-Scheifele, L. M. (2003). Analysis and effectiveness of deer whistles for motor vehicles: frequencies, levels, and animal threshold responses. *Acoust. Res. Lett. Online*, **4**, 71-76.

Schleich, C. E. & Busch, C. (2004). Energetic expenditure during vocalization in pups of the subterranean rodent *Ctenomys talarum*. *Naturwissenschaften*, **91**, 548-551.

Schnitzler, H.-U., Moss, C. F. & Denzinger, A. (2003). From spatial orientation to food acquisition in echolocating bats. *Trends Ecol. Ecol.*, **18**, 386-394.

Schnitzler, H.-U. & Kalko, E. K. V. (2001). Echolocation by insect-eating bats. *BioScience*, **51**, 557-569.

Schoen, P. C., Puppe, B., Tuchscherer, A. & Manteuffel, G. (2006). Changes of the vocalization during the castration of the domestic pig are indicators of pain. *Zuchungskunde*, **78**, 44-54 (German).

Schoen, P. C., Hamel, K., Puppe, B., Tuchscherer, A., Kanitz, W. & Manteuffel, G. (2006). Changes in vocalization rate during heat in dairy cattle. *Zuchungskunde*, **78**, 336-344 (German).

Schoen, P. C., Puppe, B. & Manteuffel, G. (2004). Automated recording of stress vocalisations as a tool to document impaired welfare in pigs. *Anim. Welfare*, **13**, 105-110.

Schuchmann, M., Huebner, M. & Wiegreb, L. (2006). The absence of spatial echo suppression in the echolocating bats *Megaderma lyra* and *Phyllostomus discolor*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **298**, 152-157.

Seidl, A. H. & Grothe, B. (2005). Development of sound localization mechanisms in the Mongolian gerbil is shaped by early acoustic experience. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **94**, 1028-1036.

Shapiro, A. D. (2006). Preliminary evidence for signature vocalizations among free-ranging narwhals (*Monodon monoceros*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1695-1705.

Shelley, E. L. & Blumstein, D. T. (2005). The evolution of vocal alarm communication in rodents. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 169-177.

Sherwood, C. C., Raghanti, M. A. & Wenstrup, J. J. (2005). Is humanlike cytoarchitectural asymmetry present in another species with complex social vocalization? A stereologic analysis of mustached bat auditory cortex. *Brain Res.*, **1045**, 164-174.

Shofner, W. P. & Whitmar, W. M. (2006). Pitch cue learning in chinchillas: The role of spectral region in the training stimulus. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1706-1712.

Shu, W. G., Cho, J. Y., Jiang, Y. H., Zhang, M. H., Weisz, D., Elder, G. A., Schmeidler, J., De Gasperi, R., Sosa, M. A. G., Rabidou, D., Santucci, A. C., Perl, D., Morrisey, E. & Buxbaum, J. D. (2005). Altered ultrasonic vocalization in mice with a disruption in the Foxp2 gene. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **102**, 9643-9648.

Shyu, H. J. & Hillson, R. (2006). A software workbench for estimating the effects of cumulative sound exposure in marine mammals. *IEEE J. Ocean. Engin.*, **31**, 8-21.

Siemers, B. M. & Kerth, G. (2006). Do echolocation calls of wild colony-living Bechstein's

bats (*Myotis bechsteinii*) provide individual-specific signatures? *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 443-454.

Siemers, B. M., Baur, E. & Schnitzler, H.-U. (2005). Acoustic mirror effect increases prey detection distance in trawling bat. *Naturwissenschaften*, **92**, 272-276.

Siemers, B. M., Beedholm, K., Dietz, C., Dietz, I. & Ivanova, T. (2005). Is species identity, sex, age or individual quality conveyed by echolocation call frequency in European horseshoe bats? *Acta Chiropterol.*, **7**, 259-274.

Simao, S. M. & Moreira, S. C. (2005). Vocalizations of a female humpback whale in Arraial do Cabo (RJ, Brazil). *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 150-153.

Simeonovska-Nikolova, D. M. (2004). Vocal communication in the bicoloured white-toothed shrew *Crocidura leucodon*. *Acta Theriol.*, **49**, 157-165.

Simmons, J. A. (2005). Big brown bats and june beetles: Multiple pursuit strategies in a seasonal acoustic predator-prey system. *Acoust. Res. Lett. Online*, **6**, 238-242.

Simon, M., Wahlberg, M., Ugarte, F. & Miller, L. A. (2005). Acoustic characteristics of underwater tail slaps used by Norwegian and Icelandic killer whaler (*Orcinus orca*) to debilitate herring (*Clupea harengus*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 2459-2466.

Simon, R., Holderied, M. W. & von Helversen, O. (2006). Size discrimination of hollow hemispheres by echolocation in a nectar feeding bat. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 3599-3609.

Sinex, D. G. (2005). Spectral processing and sound source determination. *Int. Rev. Neurobiol.*, **70**, 371-398.

Sirovic, A., Hildebrand, J. A., Wiggins, S. M., McDonald, M. A., Moore, S. E. & Thiele, D. (2004). Seasonality of blue and fin whale calls and the influence of sea ice in the Western Antarctic Peninsula. *Deep-Sea Research II*, **51**, 2327-2344.

Skarsoulis, E. K. & Kalogerakis, M. A. (2006). Two-hydrophone localization of a click source in the presence of refraction. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1202-1212.

Skowronski, M. D. & Harris, J. G. (2006). Acoustic detection and classification of *Microchiroptera* using machine learning: Lessons learned from automatic speech recognition. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1817-1833.

Sloan, J. L. & Hare, J. F. (2006). Adult Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) ignore rate changes in juvenile alarm calls: Age-differential response urgency perception? *Ethology*, **112**, 896-902.

Sloan, J. L., Wilson, D. R. & Hare, J. F. (2005). Functional morphology of Richardson's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus richardsonii*, alarm calls: the meaning of chirps, whistles and chucks. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 937-944.

Slobodchikoff, C. N. & Placer, J. (2006). Acoustic structures in the alarm calls of Gunnison's

prairie dogs. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3153-3160.

Smotherman, M. & Metzner, W. (2005). Auditory-feedback control of temporal call patterns in echolocating horseshoe bats. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **93**, 1295-1303.

Smotherman, M., Kobayasi, K., Ma, J., Zhang, S. Y. & Metzner, W. (2006). A mechanism for vocal-respiratory coupling in the mammalian parabrachial nucleus. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 4860-4869.

Soltis, J., Leong, K. & Savage, A. (2005). African elephant vocal communication. I. Antiphonal calling behaviour among affiliated females. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 579-587.

Soltis, J., Leong, K. & Savage, A. (2005). African elephant vocal communication. II. Rumble variation reflects the individual identity and emotional state of callers. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 589-599.

Song, L., McGee, J. & Walsh, E. J. (2006). Frequency- and level-dependent changes in auditory brainstem responses (ABRs) in developing mice. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 2242-2257.

Soto, N. A., Johnson, M., Madsen, P. T., Tyack, P. L., Bocconcelli, A. & Borsani, J. F. (2006). Does intense ship noise disrupt foraging in deep-diving Cuvier's beaked whales (*Ziphius cavirostris*)? *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 690-699.

Sousa-Lima, R. S. (2006). Comments on 'Intraspecific and geographic variation of West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus* spp.) vocalizations' [*J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **114**, 66-69 (2003)]. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3537.

Southall, B. L., Schusterman, R. J., Kastak, D. & Kastak, C. R. (2005). Reliability of underwater hearing thresholds in pinnipeds. *Acoust. Res. Lett. Online*, **6**, 243-249.

Southwell, C. (2005). Response behaviour of seals and penguins to helicopter surveys over the pack ice off East Antarctica. *Antarctic Sci.*, **17**, 328-334.

Spinka, M., Gonyou, H. W., Li, Y. Z. Z. & Bate, L. A. (2004). Nursing synchronisation in lactating sows as affected by activity, distance between the sows and playback of nursing vocalisations. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, **88**, 13-26.

Stafford, K. M. & Moore, S. E. (2005). Atypical calling by a blue whale in the Gulf of Alaska. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2724-2727.

Stafford, K. M., Bohnenstiehl, D. R., Tolstoy, M., Chapp, E., Mellinger, D. K. & Moore, S. E. (2004). Antarctic-type blue whale calls recorded at low latitudes in the Indian and eastern Pacific Oceans. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **51**, 1337-1346.

Stafford, K. M., Moore, S. E. & Fox, C. G. (2005). Diel variation in blue whale calls recorded in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 951-958.

Stoffberg, S. & Jacobs, D. S. (2004). The influence of wing morphology and echolocation on

the gleaning ability of the insectivorous bat *Myotis tricolor*. *Can. J. Zool.*, **82**, 1854-1863.

Strata, F., Delpolyi, A. R., Bonham, B. H., Chang, E. F., Liu, R. C., Nakahara, H. & Merzenich, M. M. (2005). Perinatal anoxia degrades auditory system function in rats. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **102**, 19156-19161.

Sundaram, B., Poje, A. C., Veit, R. R. & Nganguia, H. (2006). Acoustical dead zones and the spatial aggregation of whale strandings. *J. Theor. Biol.*, **238**, 764-770.

Supin, A. Ya., Nachtigall, P. E., Au, W. W. L. & Breese, M. (2005). Invariance of evoked-potential echo-responses to target strength and distance in an echolocating false killer whale. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3928-3935.

Supin, A. Ya., Nachtigall, P. E. & Breese, M. (2006). Source-to-sensation level ratio of transmitted biosonar pulses in an echolocating false killer whale. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 518-526.

Suzuki, R., Buck, J. R. & Tyack, P. L. (2006). Information entropy of humpback whale songs. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1849-1866.

Syka, J., Suta, D. & Popelar, J. (2005). Responses to species-specific vocalizations in the auditory cortex of awake and anesthetized guinea pigs. *Hear. Res.*, **206**, 177-184.

Taura, A., Kojima, K., Ito, J. & Ohmori, H. (2006). Recovery of hair cell function after damage induced by gentamicin in organ culture of rat vestibular maculae. *Brain Res.*, **1098**, 33-48.

Teilmann, J., Tougaard, J., Miller, L. A., Kirketerp, T., Hansen, K. & Brando, S. (2006). Reactions of captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) to pinger-like sounds. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **22**, 240-260.

Teloni, V. (2005). Patterns of sound production in diving sperm whales in the northwestern Mediterranean. *Mar. Mammal Sci.*, **21**, 447-457.

Teloni, V., Zimmer, W. M. X. & Tyack, P. L. (2005). Sperm whale trumpet sounds. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 163-174.

Thabah, A., Rossiter, S. J., Kingston, T., Zhang, S., Parsons, S., Mya, K., Zubaid, A. & Jones, G. (2006). Genetic divergence and echolocation call frequency in cryptic species of *Hipposideros larvatus* s.l. (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) from the Indo-Malayan region. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **88**, 119-130.

Thode, A. (2004). Tracking sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) dive profiles using a towed passive acoustic array. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 245-253.

Thode, A. (2005). Three-dimensional passive acoustic tracking of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in ray-refracting environments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3575-3584.

Thompson, B., Leonard, K. C. & Brudzynski, S. M. (2006). Amphetamine-induced 50 kHz

calls from rat nucleus accumbens: A quantitative mapping study and acoustic analysis. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **168**, 64-73.

Thomsen, F., Luedemann, K., Kafemann, R. & Piper, W. (2006). Effects of wind farm noise on marine mammals and fish. *COWRIE (Coll. Ofshore Wind Res. Environ.)*. Report. 62 pp.

Thomsen, F., van Elk, N., Brock, V. & Piper, W. (2005). On the performance of automated porpoise-click-detectors in experiments with captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 37-40.

Thornton, L. M., Hahn, M. E. & Schanz, N. (2005). Genetic and developmental influences on infant mouse ultrasonic calling. III. Patterns of inheritance in the calls of mice 3-9 days of age. *Behav. Genet.*, **35**, 73-83.

Tiemann, C. O., Porter, M. B. & Frazer, L. N. (2004). Localization of marine mammals near Hawaii using an acoustic propagation model. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **115**, 2834-2843.

Tiemann, C. O., Thode, A. M., Straley, J., O'Connell, V. & Folkert, K. (2006). Three-dimensional localization of sperm whales using a single hydrophone. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2355-2365.

Tokumaru, R. S., Ades, C. & Monticelli, P. F. (2004). Individual differences in infant Guinea pig pups isolation whistles. *Bioacoustics*, **14**, 197-208.

Tomazini, F. M., Reimer, A., Albrechet-Souza, L. & Brandao, M. L. (2006). Opposite effects of short- and long-duration isolation on ultrasonic vocalization, startle and prepulse inhibition in rats. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, **153**, 114-120.

Torriani, M. V. G., Vannoni, E. & McElligott, A. G. (2006). Natural history miscellany - Mother-young recognition in an ungulate hider species: A unidirectional process. *Am. Nat.*, **168**, 412-420.

Tougaard, J. & Eriksen, N. (2006). Analysing differences among animal songs quantitatively by means of the Levenshtein distance measure. *Behaviour*, **143**, 239-252.

Tripovich, J. S., Rogers, T. L. & Arnould, J. P. Y. (2005). Species-specific characteristics and individual variation of the bark call produced by male Australian fur seals, *Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 79-96.

Tripovich, J. S., Rogers, T. L., Canfield, R. & Arnould, J. P. Y. (2006). Individual variation in the pup attraction call produced by female Australian fur seals during early lactation. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 502-509.

Ujvari, M., Baagoe, H. J. & Madsen, A. B. (2004). Effectiveness of acoustic road markings in reducing deer-vehicle collisions: a behavioural study. *Wildl. Biol.*, **10**, 155-159.

Urazghildiiev, I. R. & Clark, C. W. (2006). Acoustic detection of North Atlantic right whale contact calls using the generalized likelihood ratio test. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1956-1963.

Verfuss, U. K., Miller, L. A. & Schnitzler, H.-U. (2005). Spatial orientation in echolocating harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 3385-3394.

Volodina, E. V., Volodin, I. A., Isaeva, I. V. & Unck, C. (2006). Biphonation may function to enhance individual recognition in the dhole, *Cuon alpinus*. *Ethology*, **112**, 815-825.

Voss, S. E. & Shera, C. A. (2004). Simultaneous measurement of middle-ear input impedance and forward/reverse transmission in cat. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 2187-2198.

Wade, P., Heide-Jørgensen, M. P., Sheldon, K., Barlow, J., Carretta, J., Durban, J., LeDuc, R., Munger, L., Rankin, S., Sauter, A. & Stinchcomb, C. (2006). Acoustic detection and satellite-tracking leads to discovery of rare concentration of endangered North Pacific right whales. *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 417-419.

Wahlberg, M., Frantzis, A., Alexiadou, P., Madsen, P. T. & Møhl, B. (2005). Click production during breathing in a sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3404-3407.

Wahlberg, M., Lettevall, E. & Medlund, L. (1995). Estimating the length of sperm whales from interpulse intervals in their clicks. *Eur. Res. Cetac.*, **9**, 38-40.

Wallace, M. N., Rutkowski, R. G. & Palmer, A. R. (2005). Responses to the purr call in three areas of the guinea pig auditory cortex. *Neuroreport*, **16**, 2001-2005.

Wallace, M. N., Shackleton, T. M., Anderson, L. A. & Palmer, A. R. (2005). Representation of the purr call in the guinea pig primary auditory cortex. *Hear. Res.*, **204**, 115-126.

Wallace, V. C. J., Norbury, T. A. & Rice, A. S. C. (2005). Ultrasound vocalisation by rodents does not correlate with behavioural measures of persistent pain. *Eur. J. Pain*, **9**, 445-452.

Wang, K., Wang, D., Akamatsu, T., Li, S. & Xiao, J. (2005). A passive acoustic monitoring method applied to observation and group size estimation of finless porpoises. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1180-1185.

Wang, K., Wang, D., Akamatsu, T., Fujita, K. & Shiraki, R. (2006). Estimated detection distance of a baiji's (Chinese river dolphin, *Lipotes vexillifer*) whistles using a passive acoustic survey method. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1361-1365.

Watanabe, K. I., Inai, S., Hess, A., Miche, O. & Yagi, T. (2004). Acoustic stimulation promotes the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the vestibule of guinea pigs. *Acta Oto-Laryngol.*, **124**, 54-57.

Waters, D. A. (2003). Bats and moths: what is there left to learn? *Roy. Entomol. Soc., Physiol. Entomol.*, **28**, 237-250.

Watkins, W. A., Daher, M. A., George, J. E. & Rodriguez, D. (2004). Twelve years of tracking 52-Hz whale calls from a unique source in the North Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research I*, **51**, 1889-1901.

- Watwood, S. L., Miller, P. J. O., Johnson, M., Madsen, P. T. & Tyack, P. L. (2006). Deep-diving foraging behaviour of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). *J. Anim. Ecol.*, **75**, 814-825.
- Watwood, S. L., Owen, E. C. G., Tyack, P. L. & Wells, R. S. (2005). Signature whistle use by temporarily restrained and free-swimming bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 1373-1386.
- Webb, D. M. & Zhang, J. (2005). FoxP2 in song-learning birds and vocal-learning mammals. *J. Heredity*, **96**, 212-216.
- Weiss, B. M., Ladich, F., Spong, P. & Symonds, H. (2006). Vocal behavior of resident killer whale matrilines with newborn calves: The role of family signatures. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 627-635.
- White, P. M., Doetzhof, A., Lee, Y. S., Groves, A. K. & Segil, N. (2006). Mammalian cochlear supporting cells can divide and trans-differentiate into hair cells. *Nature*, **441**, 984-987.
- Wiggins, S. M., Oleson, E. M., McDonald, M. A. & Hildebrand, J. A. (2005). Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of Southern California. *Aquat. Mamm.*, **31**, 161-168.
- Willi, U. B., Bronner, G. N. & Narins, P. M. (2006). Middle ear dynamics in response to seismic stimuli in the Cape golden mole (*Chrysocloris asiatica*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 302-313.
- Wohr, M., Borta, A. & Schwarting, R. K. W. (2005). Overt behavior and ultrasonic vocalization in a fear conditioning paradigm: A dose-response study. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.*, **84**, 228-240.
- Wood, J. D., McCowan, B., Langbauer Jr., W. R., Viljoen, J. J. & Hart, L. A. (2005). Classification of African elephant *Loxodonta africana* rumbles using acoustic parameters and cluster analysis. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 143-161.
- Wund, M. A. (2005). Learning and the development of habitat-specific bat echolocation. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 441-450.
- Wund, M. A. (2006). Variation in the echolocation calls of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) in response to different habitats. *Am. Midl. Natural.*, **156**, 99-108.
- Xiao, Z. J. & Suga, N. (2005). Asymmetry in corticofugal modulation of frequency-tuning in mustached bat auditory system. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **102**, 19162-19167.
- Xie, R. L., Meitzen, J. & Pollak, G. D. (2005). Differing roles of inhibition in hierarchical processing of species-specific calls in auditory brainstem nuclei. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **94**, 4019-4037.
- Yan, Z., Niezrecki, C. & Beusse, D. O. (2005). Background noise cancellation for improved acoustic detection of manatee vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3566-3573.

Yan, Z., Niezrecki, C., Cattafesta, III, L. N. & Beusse, D. O. (2006). Background noise cancellation of manatee vocalizations using an adaptive line enhancer. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 145-152.

Yu, Y. Q., Xiong, Y., Chan, Y. S. & He, J. F. (2004). In vivo intracellular responses of the medial geniculate neurones to acoustic stimuli in anaesthetized guinea pigs. *J. Physiol. Lond.*, **560**, 191-205.

Zhang, L. B., Jones, G., Parsons, S., Liang, B. & Zhang, S. Y. (2005). Development of vocalizations in the flat-headed bats, *Tylonycteris pachypus* and *T. robustula* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Acta Chiropterol.*, **7**, 91-99.

Zhou, X. M. & Jen, P. H. S. (2006). Duration selectivity of bat inferior collicular neurons improves with increasing pulse repetition rate. *Chinese J. Physiol.*, **49**, 46-55.

Zimmer, W. M. X., Johnson, M. P., Madsen, P. T. & Tyack, P. L. (2005). Echolocation clicks of free-ranging Cuvier's beaked whales (*Ziphius cavirostris*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3919-3927.

Zimmer, W. M. X., Madsen, P. T., Teloni, V., Johnson, M. P. & Tyack, P. L. (2005). Off-axis effects on the multipulse structure of sperm whale usual clicks with implications for sound production. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3337-3345.

Zimmer, W. M. X., Tyack, P. L., Johnson, M. P. & Madsen, P. T. (2005). Three-dimensional beam pattern of regular sperm whale clicks confirms bent-horn hypothesis. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1473-1485.

Zimmerberg, B., Brunelli, S. A., Fluty, A. J. & Frye, C. A. (2005). Differences in affective behaviors and hippocampal allopregnanolone levels in adult rats of lines selectively bred for infantile vocalizations. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **159**, 301-311.

PRIMATES

- Aboitiz, F., Garcia, R. R., Bosman, C. & Brunetti, E. (2006). Cortical memory mechanisms and language origins. *Brain Language*, **98**, 40-56.
- Anderson, J. D., Patel, E. R., Irwin, M. T. & Owren, M. J. (2006). Species differences in the acoustic structure of zzuss alarm vocalizations of silky sifakas (*Propithecus candidus*) and diademed sifakas (*Propithecus diadema diadema*). *Am. J. Primatol.*, **68**, 71-72.
- Arcadi, A. C. (2003). Is gestural communication more sophisticated than vocal communication in wild chimpanzees? *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **26**, 210-211.
- Arnold, K. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2006). The alarm-calling system of adult male putty-nosed monkeys, *Cercopithecus nictitans martini*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 643-653.
- Arnold, K. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2006). Language evolution: Semantic combinations in primate calls. *Nature*, **441**, 303.
- Averbeck, B. B. & Romanski, L. M. (2004). Principal and independent components of macaque vocalizations: Constructing stimuli to probe high-level sensory processing. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **91**, 2897-2909.
- Bendor, D. & Wang, X. Q. (2006). Cortical representations of pitch in monkeys and humans. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **16**, 391-399.
- Bergman, T. J., Beehner, J. C., Cheney, D. L., Seyfarth, R. M. & Whitten, P. L. (2006). Interactions in male baboons: the importance of both males' testosterone. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 480-489.
- Braune, P., Schmidt, S. & Zimmermann, E. (2005). Spacing and group coordination in a nocturnal primate, the golden brown mouse lemur (*Microcebus ravelobensis*): the role of olfactory and acoustic signals. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **58**, 587-596.
- Brumm, H., Kipper, S., Riechelmann, C. & Todt, D. (2005). Do barbary macaques 'comment' on what they see? A first report on vocalizations accompanying interactions of third parties. *Primates*, **46**, 141-144.
- Ceugniet, M. & Izumi, A. (2004). Individual vocal differences of the coo call in Japanese monkeys. *C. R. Biol.*, **327**, 149-157.
- Ceugniet, M. & Izumi, A. (2004). Vocal individual discrimination in Japanese monkeys. *Primates*, **45**, 119-128.
- Cheung, S. W., Nagarajan, S. S., Schreiner, C. E., Bedenbaugh, P. H. & Wong, A. (2005). Plasticity in primary auditory cortex of monkeys with altered vocal production. *J. Neurosci.*, **25**, 2490-2503.
- Corballis, M. C. (2004). Mirror neurons for vocalization in the monkey? Reply to Bosman et al. *Trends Cogn. Sci.*, **8**, 252.

- Crockford, C. & Boesch, C. (2005). Call combinations in wild chimpanzees. *Behaviour*, **142**, 397-421.
- Cross, N. & Rogers, L. J. (2006). Mobbing vocalizations as a coping response in the common marmoset. *Horm. Behav.*, **49**, 237-245.
- Cunha, R. G. T. da & Byrne, R. W. (2006). Roars of black howler monkeys (*Alouatta caraya*): evidence for a function in inter-group spacing. *Behaviour*, **143**, 1169-1199.
- Delgado, R. A. (2006). Sexual selection in the loud calls of male primates: Signal content and function. *Int. J. Primatol.*, **27**, 5-25.
- Di Bitetti, M. S. (2001). Food-associated calls in tufted capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*). Ph.D. thesis. State University of New York at Stony Brook.
- Di Bitetti, M. S. (2005). Food-associated calls and audience effects in tufted capuchin monkeys, *Cebus apella nigritus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 911-919.
- DiMattina, C. & Wang, X. Q. (2006). Virtual vocalization stimuli for investigating neural representations of species-specific vocalizations. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **95**, 1244-1262.
- Digweed, S. M., Fedigan, L. M. & Rendall, D. (2005). Variable specificity in the anti-predator vocalizations and behaviour of the white-faced capuchin, *Cebus capucinus*. *Behaviour*, **142**, 1003-1027.
- Dujardin, E. & Juergens, U. (2005). Afferents of vocalization-controlling periaqueductal regions in the squirrel monkey. *Brain Res.*, **1034**, 114-131.
- Dujardin, E. & Juergens, U. (2006). Call type-specific differences in vocalization-related afferents to the periaqueductal gray of squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*). *Behav. Brain Res.*, **168**, 23-36.
- Egnor, S. E. R., Iguina, C. G. & Hauser, M. D. (2006). Perturbation of auditory feedback causes systematic perturbation in vocal structure in adult cotton-top tamarins. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **209**, 3652-3663.
- Eliades, S. J. & Wang, X. Q. (2005). Dynamics of auditory-vocal interaction in monkey auditory cortex. *Cerebral Cortex*, **15**, 1510-1523.
- Engh, A. L., Hoffmeier, R. R., Cheney, D. L. & Seyfarth, R. M. (2006). Who, me? Can baboons infer the target of vocalizations? *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 381-387.
- Fichtel, C. & van Schaik, C. P. (2006). Semantic differences in sifaka (*Propithecus verreauxi*) alarm calls: A reflection of genetic or cultural variants? *Ethology*, **112**, 839-849.
- Fichtel, C., Perry, S. & Gros-Louis, J. (2005). Alarm calls of white-faced capuchin monkeys: an acoustic analysis. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 165-176.
- Fitch, W. T. & Fritz, J. B. (2006). Rhesus macaques spontaneously perceive formants in

conspecific vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2132-2141.

Gamba, M. & Giacoma, C. (2006). Vocal tract modeling in a prosimian primate: The black and white ruffed lemur. *Acustica*, **92**, 749-755.

Geissmann, T. & Nijman, V. (2006). Calling in wild silvery gibbons (*Hylobates moloch*) in Java (Indonesia): Behavior, phylogeny, and conservation. *Am. J. Primatol.*, **68**, 1-19.

Geissmann, T., Bohlen-Eyring, S. & Heuck, A. (2005). The male song of the Javan silvery gibbon (*Hylobates moloch*). *Contrib. Zool.*, **74**, 1-25.

Gifford, G. W., MacLean, K. A., Hauser, M. D. & Cohen, Y. E. (2005). The neurophysiology of functionally meaningful categories: Macaque ventrolateral prefrontal cortex plays a critical role in spontaneous categorization of species-specific vocalizations. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.*, **17**, 1471-1482.

Gil-Da-Costa, R., Braun, A., Lopes, M., Hauser, M. D., Carson, R. E., Herscovitch, P. & Martin, A. (2004). Toward an evolutionary perspective on conceptual representation: Species-specific calls activate visual and affective processing systems in the macaque. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **101**, 17516-17521.

Gil-Da-Costa, R., Martin, A., Lopes, M. A., Munoz, M., Fritz, J. B. & Braun, A. R. (2006). Species-specific calls activate homologs of Broca's and Wernicke's areas in the macaque. *Nature Neurosci.*, **9**, 1064-1070.

Gil-da-Costa, R. & Hauser, M. D. (2006). Vervet monkeys and humans show brain asymmetries for processing conspecific vocalizations, but with opposite patterns of laterality. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 2313-2318.

Gros-Louis, J. (2006). Acoustic analysis and contextual description of food-associated calls in white-faced capuchin monkeys (*Cebus capucinus*). *Int. J. Primatol.*, **27**, 273-294.

Hage, S. R. & Juergens, U. (2006). On the role of the pontine brainstem in vocal pattern generation: A telemetric single-unit recording study in the squirrel monkey. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 7105-7115.

Hage, S. R. & Juergens, U. (2006). Localization of a vocal pattern generator in the pontine brainstem of the squirrel monkey. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **23**, 840-844.

Hage, S. R., Juergens, U. & Ehret, G. (2006). Audio-vocal interaction in the pontine brainstem during self-initiated vocalization in the squirrel monkey. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **23**, 3297-3308.

Hannig, S. & Juergens, U. (2006). Projections of the ventrolateral pontine vocalization area in the squirrel monkey. *Exp. Brain Res.*, **169**, 92-105.

Harris, T. R. (2006). Within- and among-male variation in roaring by black and white colobus monkeys (*Colobus guereza*): What does it reveal about function? *Behaviour*, **143**, 197-218.

Harris, T. R., Fitch, W. T., Goldstein, L. M. & Fashing, P. J. (2006). Black and white colobus

monkey (*Colobus guereza*) roars as a source of both honest and exaggerated information about body mass. *Ethology*, **112**, 911-920.

Hauser, M. D. & Dermott, J. (2004). The evolution of the music faculty: comparative perspective. *Nature Neurosci.*, **6**, 663-668.

Hide, Y., Iumi, A., Hashiya, K. & Hasegawa, T. (2004). Recognition of emotion in chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*) vocalizations and facial expressions by chimpanzees and humans (*Homo sapiens*). *Int. J. Psychol.*, **39**, 139 Suppl. S.

Hienz, R. D. & Weerts, E. M. (2005). Cocaine's effects on the perception of socially significant vocalizations in baboons. *Pharm. Biochem. Behav.*, **81**, 440-450.

Hienz, R. D., Jones, A. M. & Weerts, E. M. (2004). The discrimination of baboon grunt calls and human vowel sounds by baboons. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 1692-1697.

Hsu, M. J., Chen, L. M. & Agoramoorthy, G. (2005). The vocal repertoire of Formosan macaques, *Macaca cyclopis*: Acoustic structure and behavioral context. *Zool. Stud.*, **44**, 275-294.

Izumi, A. & Kojima, S. (2004). Matching vocalizations to vocalizing faces in a chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*). *Animal Cogn.*, **7**, 179-184.

Kirchhof, J. & Hammerschmidt, K. (2006). Functionally referential alarm calls in tamarins (*Saguinus fuscicollis* and *Saguinus mystax*) - evidence from playback experiments. *Ethology*, **112**, 346-354.

Kitchen, D. M. (2006). Experimental test of female black howler monkey (*Alouatta pigra*) responses to loud calls from potentially infanticidal males: Effects of numeric odds, vulnerable offspring, and companion behavior. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, **131**, 73-83.

Kitchen, D. M., Cheney, D. L. & Seyfarth, R. M. (2005). Male chacma baboons (*Papio hamadryas ursinus*) discriminate loud call contests between rivals of different relative ranks. *Anim. Cogn.*, **8**, 1-6.

Koda, H. (2004). Flexibility and context-sensitivity during the vocal exchange of coo calls in wild Japanese macaques (*Macaca fuscata yakui*). *Behaviour*, **141**, 1279-1296.

Konrad, R. & Geissmann, T. (2006). Vocal diversity and taxonomy of *Nomascus* in Cambodia. *Int. J. Primatol.*, **27**, 713-745.

Laidre, M. E. (2006). Manipulation without mind-reading: information suppression and leakage during food discovery by mandrills (*Mandrillus sphinx*). *Behaviour*, **143**, 365-392.

Leavens, D. A. (2003). Integration of visual and vocal communication: Evidence for Miocene origins. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **26**, 232-233.

Lemasson, A. & Hausberger, M. (2004). Patterns of vocal sharing and social dynamics in a captive group of Campbell's monkeys (*Cercopithecus campbelli campbelli*). *J. Comp.*

Psychol., **118**, 347-359.

Lemasson, A., Gautier, J.-P. & Hausberger, M. (2003). Vocal similarities and social bonds in Campbell's monkey (*Cercopithecus campbelli*). *Compt. Rendus Biol.*, **326**, 1185-1193.

Lemasson, A., Hausberger, M. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2005). Socially meaningful vocal plasticity in adult Campbell's monkeys (*Cercopithecus campbelli*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **119**, 220-229.

Lieberman, P. (2006). Limits on tongue deformation - Diana monkey formants and the impossible vocal tract shapes proposed by Riede et al. (2005). *J. Human Evol.*, **50**, 219-221.

Maestripieri, D. & Roney, J. R. (2005). Primate copulation calls and postcopulatory female choice. *Behav. Ecol.*, **16**, 106-113.

Maestripieri, D., Leoni, M., Raza, S. S., Hirsch, E. J. & Whitham, J. C. (2005). Female copulation calls in guinea baboons: Evidence for postcopulatory female choice? *Int. J. Primatol.*, **26**, 737-758.

Matsumoto-Oda, A. & Tomonaga, M. (2005). 'Intentional' control of sound production found in leaf-clipping display of Mahale chimpanzees. *J. Ethol.*, **23**, 109-112.

McComb, K. & Semple, S. (2005). Coevolution of vocal communication and sociality in primates. *Biology Lett.*, **1**, 381-385.

Merker, S. & Groves, C. P. (2006). *Tarsius lariang*: A new primate species from western central Sulawesi. *Int. J. Primatol.*, **27**, 465-485.

Miller, C. T. & Wang, X. Q. (2006). Sensory-motor interactions modulate a primate vocal behavior: antiphonal calling in common marmosets. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **192**, 27-38.

Miller, C. T., Iguina, C. G. & Hauser, M. D. (2005). Processing vocal signals for recognition during antiphonal calling in tamarins. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 1387-1398.

Miller, C. T., Scarl, J. & Hauser, M. D. (2004). Sensory biases underlie sex differences in tamarin long call structure. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 713-720.

Mothe, L. A. de la, Blumell, S., Kajikawa, Y. & Hackett, T. A. (2006). Cortical connections of the auditory cortex in marmoset monkeys: Core and medial belt regions. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **496**, 27-71.

Nishimura, T. (2005). Developmental changes in the shape of the supralaryngeal vocal tract in chimpanzees. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, **126**, 193-204.

Nishimura, T., Mikami, A., Suzuki, J. & Matsuzawa, T. (2006). Descent of the hyoid in chimpanzees: evolution of face flattening and speech. *J. Human Evol.*, **51**, 244-254.

Notman, H. & Rendall, D. (2005). Contextual variation in chimpanzee pant hoots and its implications for referential communication. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 177-190.

- Parr, L. A., Waller, B. M. & Fugate, J. (2005). Emotional communication in primates: implications for neurobiology. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **15**, 716-720.
- Petkov, C. I., Kayser, C., Augath, M. & Logothetis, N. K. (2006). Functional imaging reveals numerous fields in the monkey auditory cortex. *PLOS Biol.*, **4**, 1213-1226.
- Pfefferle, D. & Fischer, J. (2006). Sounds and size: identification of acoustic variables that reflect body size in hamadryas baboons, *Papio hamadryas*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 43-51.
- Phillips, K. A., Goodchild, L. M. S., Haas, M. E., Ulyan, M. J. & Petro, S. (2004). Use of visual, acoustic, and olfactory information during embedded invertebrate foraging in brown capuchins (*Cebus apella*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **118**, 200-205.
- Pistorio, A. L., Vintch, B. & Wang, X. Q. (2006). Acoustic analysis of vocal development in a New World primate, the common marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1655-1670.
- Pollick, A. S., Gouzoules, H. & de Waal, F. B. M. (2005). Audience effects on food calls in captive brown capuchin monkeys, *Cebus apella*. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1273-1281.
- Populin, L. C. (2006). Monkey sound localization: Head-restrained versus head-unrestrained orienting. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 9820-9832.
- Poremba, A. (2006). Auditory processing and hemispheric specialization in non-human primates. *Cortex*, **42**, 87-89.
- Pradhan, G. R., Engelhardt, A., van Schaik, C. P. & Maestripieri, D. (2006). The evolution of female copulation calls in primates: a review and a new model. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **59**, 333-343.
- Ramos-Fernandez, G. (2005). Vocal communication in a fission-fusion society: Do spider monkeys stay in touch with close associates? *Int. J. Primatol.*, **26**, 1077-1092.
- Rasoloharijaona, S., Randrianambinina, B., Braune, P. & Zimmermann, E. (2006). Loud calling, spacing, and cohesiveness in a nocturnal primate, the Milne Edwards' sportive lemur (*Lepilemur edwardsi*). *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, **129**, 591-600.
- Rendall, D., Kollias, S., Ney, C. & Lloyd, P. (2005). Pitch (F0) and formant profiles of human vowels and vowel-like baboon grunts: The role of vocalizer body size and voice-acoustic allometry. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 944-955.
- Riede, T., Bronson, E., Hatzikirou, H. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2005). Vocal production mechanisms in a non-human primate: morphological data and a model. *J. Human Evol.*, **48**, 85-96.
- Riede, T., Bronson, E., Hatzikirou, H. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2006). Multiple discontinuities in nonhuman vocal tracts - A response to Lieberman (2006). *J. Human Evol.*, **50**, 222-225.
- Romanski, L. M., Averbeck, B. B. & Diltz, M. (2005). Neural representation of vocalizations

in the primate ventrolateral prefrontal cortex. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **93**, 734-747.

Rukstalis, M. & French, J. A. (2005). Vocal buffering of the stress response: exposure to conspecific vocalizations moderates urinary cortisol excretion in isolated marmosets. *Horm. Behav.*, **47**, 1-7.

Santos, L. R., Nissen, A. G. & Ferrugia, J. A. (2006). Rhesus monkeys, *Macaca mulatta*, know what others can and cannot hear. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 1175-1181.

Savage-Rumbaugh, S., Fields, W. M. & Spircu, T. (2004). The emergence of knapping and vocal expression embedded in a *Pan/Homo* culture. *Biology and Philosophy*, **19**, 541-575.

Schnupp, J. W. H., Hall, T. M., Kokelaar, R. F. & Ahmed, B. (2006). Plasticity of temporal pattern codes for vocalization stimuli in primary auditory cortex. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 4785-4795.

Scott, J. J., Carlson, K. L. & Snowdon, C. T. (2006). Labile sex differences in long calling in cotton-top tamarins. *Am. J. Primatol.*, **68**, 153-160.

Shizawa, Y., Nakamichi, M., Hinobayashi, T. & Minami, T. (2005). Playback experiment to test maternal responses of Japanese macaques (*Macaca fuscata*) to their own infant's call when the infants were four to six months old. *Behav. Processes*, **68**, 41-46.

Su, Y. J. & Chen, B. (2004). Vocal communication of Sichuan golden monkey. *Int. J. Psychol.*, **39**, 138 Suppl. S.

Sugiura, H., Tanaka, T. & Masataka, N. (2006). Sound transmission in the habitats of Japanese macaques and its possible effect on population differences in coo calls. *Behaviour*, **143**, 993-1012.

Tammer, R., Ehrenreich, L. & Juergens, U. (2004). Telemetrically recorded neuronal activity in the inferior colliculus and bordering tegmentum during vocal communication in squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*). *Behav. Brain Res.*, **151**, 331-336.

Tanaka, T., Sugiura, H. & Masataka, N. (2006). Cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of the development of group differences in acoustic features of coo calls in two groups of Japanese macaques. *Ethology*, **112**, 7-21.

Trillmich, J., Fichtel, C. & Kappeler, P. M. (2004). Coordination of group movements in wild Verreauxs sifakas (*Propithecus verreauxi*). *Behaviour*, **141**, 1103-1120.

Vettin, J. & Todt, D. (2005). Human laughter, social play, and play vocalizations of non-human primates: an evolutionary approach. *Behaviour*, **142**, 217-240.

Wich, S. A. & de Vries, H. (2006). Male monkeys remember which group members have given alarm calls. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 735-740.

Yi, L. L., Su, Y. J., Qiu, J. H., Xia, S. Z. & Liu, X. C. (2004). The role of sex in Sichuan golden monkey's threat calls. *Int. J. Psychol.*, **39**, 73 Suppl. S.

Zuberbuehler, K. (2006). Language evolution: The origin of meaning in primates. *Curr. Biol.*, **16**, R123-R125.

MAN

- Aboitiz, F., Garcia, R. R., Bosman, C. & Brunetti, E. (2006). Cortical memory mechanisms and language origins. *Brain Language*, **98**, 40-56.
- Arnold, K. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2006). Language evolution: Semantic combinations in primate calls. *Nature*, **441**, 303.
- Baynes, K. & Gazzaniga, M. S. (2005). Lateralization of language: Toward a biologically based model of language. *Linguistic Rev.*, **22**, 303-326.
- Beeli, G., Esslen, M. & Jaencke, L. (2005). Synaesthesia: When coloured sounds taste sweet. *Nature*, **434**, 38.
- Bendor, D. & Wang, X. Q. (2006). Cortical representations of pitch in monkeys and humans. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **16**, 391-399.
- Best, V., Ozmeral, E., Gallun, F. J., Sen, K. & Shinn-Cunningham, B. G. (2005). Spatial unmasking of birdsong in human listeners: Energetic and informational factors. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3766-3773.
- Blicharski, T. (2002). An etholinguistic analysis of mother-child discourse at 30 months. *Acta Ethol.*, **5**, 57-64.
- Brown, S., Martinez, M. J. & Parsons, L. M. (2006). Music and language side by side in the brain: a PET study of the generation of melodies and sentences. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **23**, 2791-2803.
- Brown, S., Martinez, M. J., Hodges, D. A., Fox, P. T. & Parsons, L. M. (2004). The song system of the human brain. *Cogn. Brain Res.*, **20**, 363-375.
- Bruckert, L., Lienard, J.-S., Lacroix, A., Kreutzer, M. & Leboucher, G. (2006). Women use voice parameters to assess men's characteristics. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 83-89.
- Carreiras, M., Lopez, J., Rivero, F. & Corina, D. (2005). Linguistic perception: Neural processing of a whistled language. *Nature*, **433**, 31-32.
- Cataldo, E., Leta, F. R., Lucero, J. & Nicolato, L. (2006). Synthesis of voiced sounds using low-dimensional models of the vocal cords and time-varying subglottal pressure. *Mechanics Res. Comm.*, **33**, 250-260.
- Cirillo, J. & Todt, D. (2005). Perception and judgement of whispered vocalisations. *Behaviour*, **142**, 113-129.
- Evans, S., Neave, N. & Wakelin, D. (2006). Relationships between vocal characteristics and body size and shape in human males: An evolutionary explanation for a deep male voice. *Biol. Psychol.*, **72**, 160-163.
- Evans, T. A., Howell, S. & Westergaard, G. C. (2005). Auditory-visual cross-modal perception of communicative stimuli in tufted capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*). *J. Exp.*

Psychol: Anim. Behav. Proc., **31**, 399-406.

Faulkner, R. & Davidson, J. (2004). Men's vocal behaviour and the construction of self. *Musicae Scientiae*, **8**, 231-255.

Feinberg, D. R., Jones, B. C., DeBruine, L. M., Moore, F. R., Smith, M. J. L., Cornwell, R. E., Tiddeman, B. P., Boothroyd, L. G. & Perrett, D. I. (2005). The voice and face of woman: One ornament that signals quality? *Evol. Human Behav.*, **26**, 398-408.

Feinberg, D. R., Jones, B. C., Little, A. C., Burt, D. M. & Perrett, D. I. (2005). Manipulations of fundamental and formant frequencies influence the attractiveness of human male voices. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, 561-568.

Ferrer i Cancho, R., Riordan, O. & Bollobas, B. (2005). The consequences of Zipf's law for syntax and symbolic reference. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 561-565.

Fischer, S. E. & Marcus, G. F. (2006). The eloquent ape: genes, brains and the evolution of language. *Nature Rev. Gen.*, **7**, 9-20.

Fitch, W. T. (2005). The evolution of music in comparative perspective. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1060**, 29-49.

Fitch, W. T. (2006). The biology and evolution of music: A comparative perspective. *Cognition*, **100**, 173-215.

Gentilucci, M. & Corballis, M. C. (2006). From manual gesture to speech: A gradual transition. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.*, **30**, 949-960.

Goel, N. (2006). An arousing, musically enhanced bird song stimulus mediates circadian rhythm phase advances in dim light. *Am. J. Physiol.*, **291**, R822-R827.

Hauser, M. D. & Dermott, J. (2004). The evolution of the music faculty: comparative perspective. *Nature Neurosci.*, **6**, 663-668.

Jarvis, E. D. (2004). Learned birdsong and the neurobiology of human language. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 749-777.

Jones, J. A. & Munhall, K. G. (2005). Remapping auditory-motor representations in voice production. *Curr. Biol.*, **15**, 1768-1772.

Kuhl, P. K. (2004). Early language acquisition: cracking the speech code. *Nature Rev. Neurosci.*, **5**, 831-843.

Langner, G. (2005). Neuronal mechanisms underlying the perception of pitch and harmony. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1060**, 50-52.

Laukka, P. (2005). Categorical perception of vocal emotion expressions. *Emotion*, **5**, 277-295.

Laukka, P., Juslin, P. N. & Bresin, R. (2005). A dimensional approach to vocal expression of

emotion. *Cognition Emotion*, **19**, 633-653.

Locke, J. L. (2006). Parental selection of vocal behavior - Crying, cooing, babbling, and the evolution of language. *Human Nature*, **17**, 155-168.

Locke, J. L. & Bogin, B. (2006). Language and life history: A new perspective on the development and evolution of human language. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **29**, 259-325.

McDermott, J. & Hauser, M. D. (2005). Probing the evolutionary origins of music perception. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1060**, 6-16.

Merker, B. (2005). The conformal motive in birdsong, music, and language: An introduction. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1060**, 17-28.

Mithen, S. (2005). *The Singing Neanderthals: The Origins of Music, Language, Mind and Body*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson; London.

Mithen, S. (2006). The ‘singing neanderthals’: the origins of music, language, mind and body. *Cambridge Archaeolog. J.*, **16**, 97-112.

Molnar, C., Pongracz, P., Doka, A. & Miklosi, A. (2006). Can humans discriminate between dogs on the base of the acoustic parameters of barks? *Behav. Processes*, **73**, 76-83.

Moore, D. R. (2000). Auditory neuroscience: Is speech special? *Curr. Biol.*, **10**, R362-R364.

Nishimura, T., Mikami, A., Suzuki, J. & Matsuzawa, T. (2006). Descent of the hyoid in chimpanzees: evolution of face flattening and speech. *J. Human Evol.*, **51**, 244-254.

Nittrouer, S. (2006). Children hear the forest. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1799-1802.

Oller, D. K. & Griebel, U. (2006). How the language capacity was naturally selected: Altriciality and long immaturity. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **29**, 293-294.

Puts, D. A. (2005). Mating context and menstrual phase affect women’s preferences for male voice pitch. *Evol. Human Behav.*, **26**, 388-397.

Puts, D. A., Gaulin, S. J. C. & Verdolini, K. (2006). Dominance and the evolution of sexual dimorphism in human voice pitch. *Evol. Human Behav.*, **27**, 283-296.

Rendall, D., Kollias, S., Ney, C. & Lloyd, P. (2005). Pitch (F0) and formant profiles of human vowels and vowel-like baboon grunts: The role of vocalizer body size and voice-acoustic allometry. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 944-955.

Riding, D., Lonsdale, D. & Brown, B. (2006). The effects of average fundamental frequency and variance of fundamental frequency on male vocal attractiveness to women. *J. Nonverbal Behav.*, **30**, 55-61.

Riede, T., Mitchell, B. R., Tokuda, I. & Owren, M. J. (2005). Characterizing noise in nonhuman vocalizations: Acoustic analysis and human perception of barks by coyotes and

dogs. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 514-522.

Savage-Rumbaugh, S., Fields, W. M. & Spircu, T. (2004). The emergence of knapping and vocal expression embedded in a *Pan/Homo* culture. *Biology and Philosophy*, **19**, 541-575.

Scharff, C. & White, S. A. (2004). Genetic components of vocal learning. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 325-347.

Slocombe, K. E. & Zuberbuehler, K. (2005). Functionally referential communication in a chimpanzee. *Curr. Biol.*, **15**, 1779-1784.

Smith, D. R. R. & Patterson, R. D. (2005). The interaction of glottal-pulse rate and vocal-tract length in judgements of speaker size, sex, and age. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3177-3186.

Stewart, L. & Walsh, V. (2002). Congenital amusia: All the songs sound the same. *Curr. Biol.*, **12**, R420-R421.

Stromswold, K. (2006). Why aren't identical twins linguistically identical? Genetic, prenatal and postnatal factors. *Cognition*, **101**, 333-384.

Van Lierde, K. A., Vinck, B., De Ley, S., Clement, G. & Van Cauwenberge, P. (2005). Genetics of vocal quality characteristics in monozygotic twins: A multiparameter approach. *J. Voice*, **19**, 511-518.

Vettin, J. & Todt, D. (2004). Laughter in conversation: Features of occurrence and acoustic structure. *J. Nonverbal Behav.*, **28**, 93-115.

Vettin, J. & Todt, D. (2005). Human laughter, social play, and play vocalizations of non-human primates: an evolutionary approach. *Behaviour*, **142**, 217-240.

Watts, C., Moore, R. & McCaghren, T. (2005). The relationship between vocal pitch-matching skills and pitch discrimination skills in untrained accurate and inaccurate singers. *J. Voice*, **19**, 534-543.

Webb, D. M. & Zhang, J. (2005). FoxP2 in song-learning birds and vocal-learning mammals. *J. Heredity*, **96**, 212-216.

White, S. A., Fisher, S. E., Geschwind, D. H., Scharff, C. & Holy, T. E. (2006). Singing mice, songbirds, and more: Models for FOXP2 function and dysfunction in human speech and language. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 10376-10379.

Wilbrecht, L. & Nottebohm, F. (2004). Age and experience affect the recruitment of new neurons to the song system of zebra finches during the sensitive period for song learning - Ditto for vocal learning in humans? *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1021**, 404-409.

Zeigler, H. P. & Marler, P. (eds.) (2004). Behavioral Neurobiology of Birdsong. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**.

Zuberbuehler, K. (2006). Language evolution: The origin of meaning in primates. *Curr. Biol.*,

16, R123-R125.

GENERAL

Bolhuis, J. J. (2005). Function and mechanism in neuroecology: looking for clues. *Anim. Biol.*, **55**, 457-490.

Clemins, P. J. & Johnson, M. T. (2006). Generalized perceptual linear prediction features for animal vocalization analysis. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 527-534.

Ferrer i Cancho, R., Riordan, O. & Bollobas, B. (2005). The consequences of Zipf's law for syntax and symbolic reference. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **272**, 561-565.

Freudenstein, J. V., Pickett, K. M., Simmons, M. P. & Wenzel, J. W. (2003). From basepairs to birdsongs: phylogenetic data in the age of genomics. *Cladistics*, **19**, 333-347.

Gaunt, S. L. L., Nelson, D. A. Dantzker, M. S., Budney, G. F. & Bradbury, J. W. (2005). New directions for bioacoustic collections. *Auk*, **122**, 984-987.

Greenfield, M. D. & Rodriguez, R. L. (2004). Genotype-environment interaction and the reliability of mating signals. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 1461-1468.

Hebets, E. A. & Papaj, D. R. (2005). Complex signal function: developing a framework of testable hypotheses. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **57**, 197-214.

Hogan, J. A. & Bolhuis, J. J. (2005). The development of behaviour: trends since Tinbergen (1963). *Anim. Biol.*, **55**, 371-398.

Hurd, P. L. & Enquist, M. (2005). A strategic taxonomy of biological communication. *Anim. Behav.*, **70**, 1155-1170.

Jones, G. (2005). Echolocation. *Curr. Biol.*, **15**, R474-R488.

King, A. J. (2005). Auditory plasticity: Vocal output shapes auditory cortex. *Curr. Biol.*, **15**, R503-R505.

Lachlan, R. F., Janik, V. M. & Slater, P. J. B. (2004). The evolution of conformity-enforcing behaviour in cultural communication systems. *Anim. Behav.*, **68**, 561-570.

Lachmann, M. & Bergstrom, C. T. (2004). The disadvantage of combinatorial communication. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **271**, 2337-2343.

McCowan, B., Doyle, L. R., Jenkins, J. M. & Hanser, S. F. (2005). The appropriate use of Zipf's law in animal communication studies. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, F1-F7.

McGregor, P., ed. (2005). *Animal Communication Networks*. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge.

Neuhoff, J. G., ed. (2004). *Ecological Psychoacoustics*. Academic Press.

Rogers, L. J. & Kaplan, G. (2000). *Songs, Roars and Rituals: Communication in Birds, Mammals, and Other Animals*. Harvard University Press; Cambridge, MA.

Searcy, W. A. & Nowicki, S. (2005). *The Evolution of Animal Communication: Reliability and Deception in Signaling Systems*. Princeton University Press; Princeton, N.J.

Sherry, D. F. (2006). Neuroecology. *Ann. Rev. Psychol.*, **57**, 167-197.

Shim, K. (2006). The auditory sensory epithelium: The instrument of sound perception. *Int. J. Biochem. Cell Biol.*, **38**, 1827-1833.

Slabbekoorn, H. (2004). Habitat-dependent ambient noise: Consistent spectral profiles in two African forest types. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3727-3733.

Spiesberger, J. L. (2004). Geometry of locating sounds from differences in travel time: Isodiachrons. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3168-3177.

Suzuki, R., Buck, J. R. & Tyack, P. L. (2005). The use of Zipf's law in animal communication analysis. *Anim. Behav.*, **69**, F9-F17.

Taylor, R. J., Balph, D. F. & Balph, M. H. (1990). The evolution of alarm calling: A cost-benefit analysis. *Anim. Behav.*, **39**, 860-868.

Vallejo, E. E. & Taylor, C. E. (2005). Interactions between learning and evolution in simulated avian communication. *Lecture Notes in AI*, **3630**, 634-643.

Warren, P. S., Katti, M., Ermann, M. & Brazel, A. (2006). Urban bioacoustics: it's not just noise. *Anim. Behav.*, **71**, 491-502.

White, S. A., Fisher, S. E., Geschwind, D. H., Scharff, C. & Holy, T. E. (2006). Singing mice, songbirds, and more: Models for FOXP2 function and dysfunction in human speech and language. *J. Neurosci.*, **26**, 10376-10379.

Zannin, P. H. T., Ferreira, A. M. C. & Szeremeta, R. (2006). Evaluation of noise pollution in urban parks. *Environ. Monit. Assess.*, **118**, 423-433.

TECHNIQUES

- Adam, O. (2006). Advantages of the Hilbert Huang transform for marine mammals signals analysis. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2965-2973.
- Adam, O. (2006). The use of the Hilbert-Huang transform to analyze transient signals emitted by sperm whales. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1134-1143.
- Adam, O., Motsch, J.-F., Desharnais, F., DiMarzio, N., Gillespie, D. & Gisiner, R. C. (2006). Overview of the 2005 workshop on detection and localization of marine mammals using passive acoustics. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1061-1070.
- Akamatsu, T., Wang, D. & Wang, K. (2005). Off-axis sonar beam pattern of free-ranging finless porpoises measured by a stereo pulse event data logger. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3325-3330.
- Ball, K. R. & Buck, J. R. (2005). A beamforming video recorder for integrated observations of dolphin behavior and vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 1005-1008.
- Bey, N. Y. (2006). Extraction of signals buried in noise. Part I: Fundamentals. *Signal Process.*, **86**, 2464-2478.
- Bower, J. L. & Clark, C. W. (2005). A field test of the accuracy of a passive acoustic location system. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 1-14.
- Brown, J. & Miller, P. (2006). Classifying killer whale vocalizations using (dynamic) time warping. *Echoes*, **16**, 45-57.
- Brown, J. C., Hodgins-Davis, A. & Miller, P. J. O. (2006). Classification of vocalizations of killer whales using dynamic time warping. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, EL34-EL40.
- Buckland, S. T. (2006). Point-transect surveys for songbirds: Robust methodologies. *Auk*, **123**, 345-357.
- Cataldo, E., Leta, F. R., Lucero, J. & Nicolato, L. (2006). Synthesis of voiced sounds using low-dimensional models of the vocal cords and time-varying subglottal pressure. *Mechanics Res. Comm.*, **33**, 250-260.
- Chen, Z. & Maher, R. C. (2006). Semi-automatic classification of bird vocalizations using spectral peak tracks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 2974-2984.
- Chesmore, E. D. & Ohya, E. (2004). Automated identification of field-recorded songs of four British grasshoppers using bioacoustic signal recognition. *Bull. Entomol. Res.*, **94**, 319-330.
- Clemins, P. J. & Johnson, M. T. (2006). Generalized perceptual linear prediction features for animal vocalization analysis. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 527-534.
- Clemins, P. J., Johnson, M. T., Leong, K. M. & Savage, A. (2005). Automatic classification and speaker identification of African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) vocalizations. *J. Acoust.*

Soc. Am., **117**, 956-963.

Conway, C. J., Gibbs, J. P. & Haukos, D. A. (2005). Effectiveness of call-broadcast surveys for monitoring marsh birds. *Auk*, **122**, 15-25.

Cranford, T. V., Van Bonn, W. G., Chaplin, M. S., Carr, J. A., Kamolnick, D. A. & Ridgway, S. H. (1997). Visualizing dolphin sonar signal generation using high-speed video endoscopy. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **102**, 3123.

Cunningham, R. B., Lindenmayer, D. B. & Lindenmayer, B. D. (2004). Sound recording of bird vocalisations in forests. I. Relationships between bird vocalisations and point interval counts of bird numbers - a case study in statistical modeling. *Wildl. Res.*, **31**, 195-207.

Dawson, M. R. W., Charrier, I. & Sturdy, C. B. (2006). Using an artificial neural network to classify black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*) call note types. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3161-3172.

Deecke, V. B. & Janik, V. M. (2006). Automated categorization of bioacoustic signals: Avoiding perceptual pitfalls. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 645-653.

Delwiche, M. J., Houk, A. P., Gorenzel, W. P. & Salmon, T. P. (2005). Electronic broadcast call unit for bird control in orchards. *Appl. Engin. Agricult.*, **21**, 721-727.

Desharnais, F., Ebbeson, G. R., Matthews, M.-N. R., Heard, G. J., Thomson, D. J. & Brooke, G. H. (2006). A generalized beamformer for localization of marine mammals. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1213-1225.

Dietrich, C., Schwenker, F. & Palm, G. (2003). Multiple classifier systems for the recognition of Orthoptera songs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Sci.*, **2781**, 474-481.

Doran, P. J., Gulezian P. Z. & Betts, M. G. (2005). A test of the mobbing playback method for estimating bird reproductive success. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 227-233.

Downey, B. A., Jones, P. F., Quinlan, R. W. & Scrimgeour, G. J. (2006). Use of playback alarm calls to detect and quantify habitat use by Richardson's ground squirrels. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **34**, 480-484.

Du, P. & Troyer, T. W. (2006). A segmentation algorithm for zebra finch song at the note level. *Neurocomputing*, **69**, 1375-1379.

Duchamp, J. E., Yates, M., Muzika, R. M. & Swihart, R. K. (2006). Estimating probabilities of detection for bat echolocation calls: An application of the double-observer method. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **34**, 408-412.

Eastman, K. M. & Simmons, J. A. (2005). A method of flight path and chirp pattern reconstruction for multiple flying bats. *Acoust. Res. Lett.*, **6**, 257-262.

Filatova, O. A., Fedutin, I. D., Burdin, A. M. & Hoyt, E. (2006). Using a mobile hydrophone stereo system for real-time acoustic localization of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*). *Appl.*

Acoustics, **67**, 1243-1248.

Garamszegi, L. Z., Balsby, T. J. S., Bell, B. D., Borowiec, M., Byers, B. E., Draganoiu, T., Eens, M., Forstmeier, W., Galeotti, P., Gil, D., Gorissen, L., Hansen, P., Lampe, H. M., Leitner, S., Lontkowski, J., Nagle, L., Nemeth, E., Pinxten, R., Rossi, J.-M., Saino, N., Tanvez, A., Titus, R., Toeroek, J., Van Duyse, E. & Møller, A. P. (2005): Estimating the complexity of bird song by using capture-recapture approaches from community ecology. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **57**, 305-317.

Gerasimov, A. V., Morozov, O. A. & Fidel'man, V. R. (2005). Application of the modified-linear-prediction method to separation of acoustic features of voice signals. *J. Comm. Technol. Electron.*, **50**, 1192-1195.

Giraudet, P. & Glotin, H. (2006). Real-time 3D tracking of whales by echo-robust precise TDOA estimates with a widely-spaced hydrophone array. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1106-1117.

Hale, A. M. (2006). Group living in the black-breasted wood-quail and the use of playbacks as a survey technique. *Condor*, **108**, 107-119.

Han, J. S., Bird, G. C., Li, W. D., Jones, J. & Neugebauer, V. (2005). Computerized analysis of audible and ultrasonic vocalizations of rats as a standardized measure of pain-related behavior. *J. Neurosci. Meth.*, **141**, 261-269.

Hawkins, R. D., Helms, C. A., Winston, J. B., Warchol, M. E. & Lovett, M. (2006). Applying genomics to the avian inner ear: Development of subtractive cDNA resources for exploring sensory function and hair cell regeneration. *Genomics*, **87**, 801-808.

Hedwig, B. & Poulet, J. F. A. (2005). Mechanisms underlying phonotactic steering in the cricket *Gryllus bimaculatus* revealed with a fast trackball system. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 915-927.

Heupel, M. R., Semmens, J. M. & Hobday, A. J. (2006). Automated acoustic tracking of aquatic animals: scales, design and deployment of listening station arrays. *Mar. Freshw. Res.*, **57**, 1-13.

Hill, D. A. & Greenaway, F. (2005). Effectiveness of an acoustic lure for surveying bats in British woodlands. *Mammal Rev.*, **35**, 116-122.

Holderied, M. W., Korine, C., Fenton, M. B., Parsons, S., Robson, S. & Jones, G. (2005). Echolocation call intensity in the aerial hawking bat *Eptesicus bottae* (Vespertilionidae) studied using stereo videogrammetry. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **208**, 1321-1327.

Kandia, V. & Stylianou, Y. (2006). Detection of sperm whale clicks based on the Teager-Kaiser energy operator. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1144-1163.

Kihara, T., Harada, T., Kato, M., Nakano, K., Murakami, O., Kikusui, T. & Koshida, N. (2006). Reproduction of mouse-pup ultrasonic vocalizations by nanocrystalline silicon thermoacoustic emitter. *Appl. Physics Lett.*, **88**, Art. No. 043902.

Kwan, C., Ho, K. C., Mei, G., Li, Y., Ren, Z., Xu, R., Zhang, Y., Lao, D., Stevenson, M.,

- Stanford, V. & Rochet, C. (2006). An automated acoustic system to monitor and classify birds. *Eurasip. J. Appl. Signal Proc.*, Art. no. 96706.
- Laplanche, C., Adam, O., Lopatka, M. & Motsch, J.-F. (2006). Measuring the off-axis angle and the rotational movements of phonating sperm whales using a single hydrophone. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 4074-4082.
- Lee, C.-H., Chou, C.-H., Han, C.-C. & Huang, R.-Z. (2006). Automatic recognition of animal vocalizations using averaged MFCC and linear discriminant analysis. *Pattern Recog. Lett.*, **27**, 93-101.
- Logue, D. M., Gammon, D. E. & Baker, M. C. (2005). Minidisc recorders versus audiocassette recorders: A performance comparison. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 15-33.
- Lopatka, M., Adam, O., Laplanche, C., Motsch, J.-F. & Zarzycki, J. (2006). Sperm whale click analysis using a recursive time-variant lattice filter. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1118-1133.
- Madsen, P. T. (2005). Marine mammals and noise: Problems with root mean square sound pressure levels for transients. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3952-3957.
- Mankin, R. W., Anderson, J. B., Mizrach, A., Epsky, N. D., Shuman, D., Heath, R. R., Mazor, M., Hetzroni, A., Grinshpun, J., Taylor, P. W. & Garrett, S. L. (2004). Broadcasts of wing-fanning vibrations recorded from calling male *Ceratitis capitata* (Diptera: Tephritidae) increase captures of females in traps. *J. Econ. Entomol.*, **97**, 1299-1309.
- Martin, S. W., Phillips, M., Bauer, E. J., Moore, P. W. & Houser, D. S. (2005). Instrumenting free-swimming dolphins echolocating in open water. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 2301-2307.
- Mellinger, D. K. (2004). A comparison of methods for detecting right whale calls. *Can. Acoust.*, **32**, 55-65.
- Mellinger, D. K. & Clark, C. W. (2006). MobySound: A reference archive for studying automatic recognition of marine mammal sounds. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1226-1242.
- Mennill, D. J., Burt, J. M., Fistrup, K. M. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2006). Accuracy of an acoustic location system for monitoring the position of duetting songbirds in tropical forest. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 2832-2839.
- Molles, L. E. & Waas, J. R. (2006). Are two heads better than one? Responses of the duetting kokako to one- and two-speaker playback. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 131-138.
- Mooney, T. A., Nachtigall, P. E. & Au, W. W. L. (2004). Target strength of a nylon monofilament and an acoustically enhanced gillnet: Predictions of biosonar detection ranges. *Aquat. Mammals*, **30**, 220-226.
- Munger, L., Mellinger, D. K., Wiggins, S. M., Moore, S. E. & Hildebrand, J. A. (2005). Performance of spectrogram correlation in detecting right whale calls in long-term recordings from the Bering Sea. *Can. Acoust.*, **33**, 25-34.

Nelson, G. L. & Graves, B. M. (2004). Anural population monitoring: Comparison of the North American monitoring program's calling index with mark-recapture estimates for *Rana clamitans*. *J. Herpetol.*, **38**, 355-359.

Nickerson, C. M., Bloomfield, L. L., Dawson, M. R. W. & Sturdy, C. B. (2006). Artificial neural network discrimination of black-capped chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*) call notes. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1111-1117.

Nielsen, B. K. & Møhl, B. (2006). Hull-mounted hydrophones for passive acoustic detection and tracking of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1175-1186.

Nosal, E.-M. & Frazer, L. N. (2006). Track of a sperm whale from delays between direct and surface-reflected clicks. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1187-1201.

Obrist, M. K., Boesch, R. & Fluckiger, P. F. (2004). Variability in echolocation call design of 26 Swiss bat species: consequences, limits and options for automated field identification with a synergetic pattern recognition approach. *Mammalia*, **68**, 307-322.

Oswald, J. N., Rankin, S. & Barlow, J. (2004). The effect of recording and analysis bandwidth on acoustic identification of delphinid species. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3178-3185.

Pellet, J. & Schmidt, B. R. (2005). Monitoring distributions using call surveys: estimating site occupancy, detection probabilities and inferring absence. *Biol. Conserv.*, **123**, 27-35.

Pfennig, K. S. & Ryan, M. J. (2006). Reproductive character displacement generates reproductive isolation among conspecific populations: an artificial neural network study. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*, **273**, 1361-1368.

Phillips, R., Niezrecki, C. & Beusse, D. O. (2006). Theoretical detection ranges for acoustic based manatee avoidance technology. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 153-163.

Placer, J., Slobodchikoff, C. N., Burns, J., Placer, J. & Middleton, R. (2006). Using self-organizing maps to recognize acoustic units associated with information content in animal vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 3140-3146.

Poyle, J. A. (2004). Modeling abundance index data from anuran calling surveys. *Conserv. Biol.*, **18**, 1378-1385.

Preatoni, D. G., Nodari, M., Chirichella, R., Tosi, G., Wauters, L. A. & Martinoli, A. (2005). Identifying bats from time-expanded recordings of search calls: Comparing classification methods. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **69**, 1601-1614.

Rempel, R. S., Hobson, K. A., Holborn, G., Van Wilgenburg, S. L. & Elliott, J. (2005). Bioacoustic monitoring of forest songbirds: interpreter variability and effects of configuration and digital processing methods in the laboratory. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **76**, 1-11.

Royle, J. A. & Link, W. A. (2005). A general class of multinomial mixture models for anuran calling survey data. *Ecology*, **86**, 2505-2512.

- Schoen, P. C., Puppe, B. & Manteuffel, G. (2004). Automated recording of stress vocalisations as a tool to document impaired welfare in pigs. *Anim. Welfare*, **13**, 105-110.
- Searby, A. & Jouventin, P. (2004). How to measure information carried by a modulated vocal signature? *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 3192-3198.
- Shyu, H. J. & Hillson, R. (2006). A software workbench for estimating the effects of cumulative sound exposure in marine mammals. *IEEE J. Ocean. Engin.*, **31**, 8-21.
- Skarsoulis, E. K. & Kalogerakis, M. A. (2006). Two-hydrophone localization of a click source in the presence of refraction. *Appl. Acoustics*, **67**, 1202-1212.
- Skowronski, M. D. & Harris, J. G. (2006). Acoustic detection and classification of Microchiroptera using machine learning: Lessons learned from automatic speech recognition. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **119**, 1817-1833.
- Spiesberger, J. L. (2005). Probability distributions for locations of calling animals, receivers, sound speeds, winds, and data from travel time differences. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1790-1800.
- Stevens, C. E. & Paszkowski, C. A. (2004). Using chorus-size ranks from call surveys to estimate reproductive activity of the wood frog (*Rana sylvatica*). *J. Herpetol.*, **38**, 404-410.
- Stoleson, S. H., Kirschbaum, K. J., Frank, J. & Atwood, C. J. (2004). From the field: Integrating GPS, GIS and avian call-response surveys using pocket PCs. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **32**, 1309-1312.
- Tanttu, J. T., Turunen, J., Selin, A. & Ojanen, M. (2006). Automatic feature extraction and classification of crossbill (*Loxia* spp.) flight calls. *Bioacoustics*, **15**, 251-269.
- Tchernichovski, O., Lints, T. J., Deregnaucour, S., Cimenser, A. & Mitra, P. P. (2004). Studying the song development process: Rationale and methods. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1016**, 348-363.
- Thode, A. (2004). Tracking sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) dive profiles using a towed passive acoustic array. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **116**, 245-253.
- Thode, A. (2005). Three-dimensional passive acoustic tracking of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in ray-refracting environments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 3575-3584.
- Thomsen, F., van Elk, N., Brock, V. & Piper, W. (2005). On the performance of automated porpoise-click-detectors in experiments with captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 37-40.
- Tiemann, C. O., Porter, M. B. & Frazer, L. N. (2004). Localization of marine mammals near Hawaii using an acoustic propagation model. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **115**, 2834-2843.
- Tiemann, C. O., Thode, A. M., Straley, J., O'Connell, V. & Folkert, K. (2006). Three-dimensional localization of sperm whales using a single hydrophone. *J. Acoust. Soc.*

Am., **120**, 2355-2365.

Tindemans, I., Bournans, T., Verhoye, M. & Van der Linden, A. (2006). Ir-SE and IR-MEMRI allow in vivo visualization of oscine neuroarchitecture including the main forebrain regions of the song control system. *NMR Biomedic.*, **19**, 18-29.

Tougaard, J. & Eriksen, N. (2006). Analysing differences among animal songs quantitatively by means of the Levenshtein distance measure. *Behaviour*, **143**, 239-252.

Ujvari, M., Baagoe, H. J. & Madsen, A. B. (2004). Effectiveness of acoustic road markings in reducing deer-vehicle collisions: a behavioural study. *Wildl. Biol.*, **10**, 155-159.

Wade, P., Heide-Jørgensen, M. P., Shelden, K., Barlow, J., Carretta, J., Durban, J., LeDuc, R., Munger, L., Rankin, S., Sauter, A. & Stinchcomb, C. (2006). Acoustic detection and satellite-tracking leads to discovery of rare concentration of endangered North Pacific right whales. *Biology Lett.*, **2**, 417-419.

Wang, K., Wang, D., Akamatsu, T., Li, S. & Xiao, J. (2005). A passive acoustic monitoring method applied to observation and group size estimation of finless porpoises. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **118**, 1180-1185.

Wang, K., Wang, D., Akamatsu, T., Fujita, K. & Shiraki, R. (2006). Estimated detection distance of a baiji's (Chinese river dolphin, *Lipotes vexillifer*) whistles using a passive acoustic survey method. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 1361-1365.

Weir, L. A., Royle, J. A., Nanjappa, P. & Jung, R. E. (2005). Modeling anural detection and site occupancy on North American Amphibian Monitoring Program (NAAMP) routes in Maryland. *J. Herpetol.*, **39**, 627-639.

White, D. J., Gros-Louis, J., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2006). A method to measure the development of song preferences in female cowbirds, *Molothrus ater*. *Anim. Behav.*, **72**, 181-188.

Willert, V., Eggert, J., Adamy, J., Stahl, R. & Korner, E. (2006). A probabilistic model for binaural sound localization. *IEEE Trans. Syst. Man Cybern.*, **B**, **36**, 982-994.

Yan, Z., Niezrecki, C. & Beusse, D. O. (2005). Background noise cancellation for improved acoustic detection of manatee vocalizations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **117**, 3566-3573.

Yan, Z., Niezrecki, C., Cattafesta, III, L. N. & Beusse, D. O. (2006). Background noise cancellation of manatee vocalizations using an adaptive line enhancer. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **120**, 145-152.

Zysman, D., Mendez, J. M., Pando, B., Aliaga, J., Goller, F. & Mindlin, G. B. (2005). Synthesizing bird song. *Physical Review*, **E 72**, Art. No. 051926.

[Not to be printed !!! Recent bioacoustic publications (2006 and earlier)
last reference: 20244 - finished 28. november 2006.]